

Ghrelin in The Hunger, The Brain and The Pain

5.årsoppgave Profesjonsstudiet Medisin
Universitetet i Tromsø

Katrine Engen
kateng@me.com
Det Helsevitenskapelige Fakultet
Universitetet i Tromsø
MK-07

Veiledere:

Prof. Dr. Med. Jon Florholmen
jon.florholmen@unn.no
Gastromedisinsk forskningsgruppe
Universitetssykehuset Nord-Norge

and

Overlege, Dr. Med. Grethe Støa Birketvedt
GSB42nor@aol.com
Department of Morbid Obesity and Bariatric surgery
Oslo University Hospital. Aker HF

Keywords: *Ghrelin, The Gut-Brain Axis, obesity, functional disorders, eating disorders*

SAMMENDRAG

Bakgrunn

Oppgaven er en litteraturstudie som sammenfatter det siste tiårets forskning på nevrohormonet ghrelin, innenfor en holistisk forståelse av The Gut Brain Axis som et felles fysiologisk spektrum for flere ulike følelser, som sult, metthet og smerte.

Mål med studien

Å presentere en litterær oversikt over ghrelin med vekt på hvordan hormonet er integrert i The Gut Brain Axis, og hvordan det er involvert i vektregulering, sult, spiseatferd, funksjonelle tilstander og inflammasjon.

Material og metode

Søk i PubMed og Cochrane databasen

Resultat

Ghrelin stimulerer sult og appetitt. Det er også en ligand til veksthormonfrisettende reseptor GHS-R1a, og en promoter av motilitet i magesekken. Det er en negativ assosiasjon mellom ghrelin og BMI, så vel som insulin og insulinfølsomhet. Forstyrrelser i vekt, spiseatferd og inflammatoriske tilstander kjennetegnes av endringer i ghrelinsekresjonen, og en forstyrret relasjon mellom de molekylære formene av hormonet.

Konklusjon

Virkningene av ghrelin bør sees innen en holistisk forståelse av The Gut Brain Axis. Videre forskning på ghrelin bør vurdere begge molekylære former av hormonet.

ABSTRACT

Background

This paper is a literary review of the past ten years of research on the neuropeptide hormone ghrelin, with a holistic understanding of The Gut Brain Axis as a common physiological spectrum for several sensations, such as hunger, satiety and pain.

Aim of study

To present a literary review of ghrelin with emphasize on how it is integrated in the gut-brain axis, and how it is involved in weight regulation, hunger, eating behavior, functional conditions and inflammation.

Materials and Methods

Searches in PubMed and The Cochrane Library.

Results

Ghrelin stimulates hunger and appetite. It is also a ligand for the growth hormone-releasing receptor GHS-R1a, and a promoter of gastric motility. There is a negative correlation between ghrelin and BMI, as well as insulin and insulin sensitivity. Distortions of weight, eating behavior and inflammatory conditions are characterized by changes in ghrelin secretion, and a disturbed relation of the molecular forms.

Conclusion

The effects of ghrelin should be seen within a holistic understanding of The Gut Brain Axis. Clinical trials in the years to come should consider both molecular forms of ghrelin.

Table of Contents

NORSK SAMMENDRAG	2
ABSTRACT	3
BACKGROUND	6
INTRODUCTION.....	6
A COMMON PHYSIOLOGICAL SPECTRUM MEDIATING DIFFERENT SENSATIONS?	7
NEUROLOGICAL AND ENDOCRINE COMPONENTS OF THE GUT-BRAIN AXIS.....	8
GHRELIN - A CONNECTING BREAKTHROUGH	11
GHRELIN IS A 28-AMINO ACID NEUROPEPTIDE	11
THE GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING RECEPTOR GHS-R.....	12
THE MODULATION OF GHRELIN.....	12
ACYL AND DES-ACYL GHRELIN	15
IMPORTANT ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN GHRELIN AND OTHER HORMONES	16
<i>GH</i>	16
<i>Cortisol</i>	16
<i>Obestatin</i>	16
THE OREXIGENIC GHRELIN - THE CENTRAL REGULATION OF APPETITE	17
THE ADIPOGENIC EFFECTS OF GHRELIN	17
GHRELIN IS INVOLVED IN GASTRIC MOTILITY - AND PAIN	18
AIM OF STUDY	21
MATERIALS AND METHODS	21
RESULTS.....	23
SECRETION OF GHRELIN.....	25
<i>Mechanisms for ghrelin release</i>	25
<i>Diurnal rhythms</i>	27
<i>Nutritional state</i>	27
<i>CCK</i>	29
<i>Leptin</i>	29
<i>Insulin and the endocrine pancreas</i>	29
<i>Other factors regulating ghrelin</i>	30
<i>The control of ghrelin secretion is a complicated process</i>	30
THE HUNGER	31
THE RESTRAINT IN THE BRAIN	41
THE PAIN	42
DISCUSSION	42
<i>Methodological issues</i>	42
THE HUNGER	44
<i>Is ghrelin the endogenous meal initiator?</i>	44
<i>The negative correlation of ghrelin and BMI - a signal of energy state?</i>	44
<i>Ghrelin and the effects in adipose tissue</i>	45
<i>Acyl vs. des-acyl ghrelin - distorted in overweight?</i>	45
<i>Alterations in diurnal rhythm, ghrelin secretion- and dynamics in overweight</i>	47
<i>A conserved physiological mechanism for maintaining weight?</i>	50
<i>The Paradox of Dieting</i>	51
<i>Ghrelin and hyposomatotropism- an issue in obesity?</i>	53
<i>Ghrelin - A leptin antagonist - or vice versa?</i>	54
<i>Ghrelin and appetite is reduced in older subjects, but ghrelin is apparently increased in malnourished, underweight subjects and with anorexia and cachexia of disease</i>	55
<i>Effects of ghrelin therapy in states of cachexia and the anorexia of disease</i>	57

<i>Ghrelin vs. Insulin</i>	57
<i>Effects on insulin from ghrelin infusion</i>	58
<i>Effects on ghrelin by insulin</i>	59
<i>Is ghrelin suppression in metabolic syndrome a result from hyperinsulinemia?</i>	62
<i>The gut-brain axis and ghrelin in bariatric surgery</i>	63
<i>A relation between ghrelin reduction and gain of insulin sensitivity?</i>	69
MAIN POINTS.....	70
THE RESTRAINT IN THE BRAIN.....	71
<i>'Ghrelin is transported across the Blood Brain Barrier and is in part dependent on cholinergic pathways</i>	71
<i>How is ghrelin involved in Neuropsychological Mechanisms for Regulating Eating Behaviour?</i>	72
<i>Cognitive processes involved?</i>	73
<i>Does Stress increase Ghrelin?</i>	74
<i>Ghrelin - Implications in eating disorders</i>	75
<i>Ghrelin profiles in anorexia nervosa</i>	75
<i>Ghrelin profiles in Bulimia Nervosa</i>	78
<i>The Effect of Binging</i>	79
MAIN POINTS	80
THE PAIN IN SATIETY	81
<i>Ghrelin Effects on Gastric Motility</i>	81
<i>Ghrelin involved in pain</i>	82
<i>Ghrelin in functional disorders</i>	84
<i>A Mediator of Inflammation?</i>	85
<i>Inflammation of obesity - immunological function from a metabolic window?</i>	87
<i>Ghrelin distortion causing pain in obesity?</i>	88
MAIN POINTS	89
CONCLUDING REMARKS	90
BIBLIOGRAPHY	
APPENDIX 1	

BACKGROUND

Introduction

"The Hunger, The Brain and The Pain" summarizes the most important results from a literary study of the peptide hormone ghrelin and its functions within The Gut Brain Axis.

This paper shows the various functions of this hormone within a holistic understanding of The Gut Brain Axis as a common physiological spectrum. Ghrelin is shown as an example of how various functions of metabolism, digestion, weight control, eating behavior and functional disorders are integrated.

The title mirrors the major physiological aspects of The Gut-Brain Axis. The Gut Brain Axis refers to all afferent and efferent neural, endocrine and nutrient signalling across the CNS and GI-tract. It connects higher cortical areas, hypothalamic nuclei and the limbic system to the essential processes of the digestive tract. Ghrelin has also been referred to as the most important endocrine organ of the body. 1.

The major reason for choosing ghrelin as an example is that still this is the only hormone known to have orexigenic actions. It is also among the very few hormones that is expressed both in central as well as in peripheral tissues. Ghrelin is involved in gut motility and metabolism, and it is associated with body weight and inflammatory

disorders. Ghrelin has gained increasing interest because of its various characteristics.

A common physiological spectrum mediating different sensations?

Greenough et al. was the first group referring to The Gut Brain Axis as a common physiological spectrum.² Sanger et al. refers back to this group in their major review article on The Gut Brain Axis. What is interesting about the gut brain axis is that different sensations appear to be controlled by the very same physiological processes both through efferent and afferent connections.¹ Alterations of the gut-brain interactions are associated with induction of symptoms of functional disorders, modulation of the immune system in inflammation as well as the pathogenesis in disturbed eating behavior. ¹

This paper understands "the common physiological spectrum" as how the different sensations of hunger, satiety and pain are controlled within the mechanisms of the gut-brain axis, and how different conditions of pathology, obesity, functional disorders and inflammation can be understood as dysregulation within this axis - or it might as well be associated with changes of components within it.

This paper wants to clarify that the hormone ghrelin alone cannot explain any of the pathological conditions referred to alone, but it intends to investigate how this hormone is associated with such conditions, presenting it with a holistic understanding of The Gut Brain Axis.

The different sensations within The Gut Brain Axis appear to be integrated with each other. Appetite is indifferently interlinked with the process of digestion and with metabolic state.¹ Sanger et al. refer to an article by Greenough et al., in which this is further discussed. ²

The authors detected that infusion of CCK, a satiety hormone, was also able to induce nausea, but with no effects on food intake or hunger. ² Interestingly, the subjects experiencing gastrointestinal disturbance actually had a smaller suppression of hunger. They conclude that there must be more than only CCK regulating this, and that a large dose of satiety hormone induces nausea.

The authors refer back to previous publications, claiming that CCK induced this effect by releasing neurohypophyseal hormones such as oxytocin and vasopressin, surprisingly not by a natural satiety. ²

The past years of research have revealed a more complicated association of the different components making up this common physiological spectrum. One stimulus can induce more than one sensation. The experience of hunger is opposed by nausea, whereas pain in general opposes hunger.³ Sensation of hunger, satiety, nausea and - to a certain extent - abdominal pain, actually work within the same spectrum of physiological mechanisms. ²

Neurological and endocrine components of the Gut-Brain Axis

All hormone-producing organs communicate through secretion of hormones and mediating factors, as well as by two-way interaction between the CNS and peripheral tissues transmitted by autonomous nervous connections.⁴ Mayer et al. point out, that in order to coordinate functions of the GI-tract with the homeostatic state of the organism, a communication between the CNS and the GI-tract is required.⁵ In other words, there must be a way of transmitting signals between the gut and the brain. From the gut, afferent neurological connections project to the CNS. ⁵

However, the enteric nervous system of the gut is not alone in generating responses to different stimuli; the spinal cord as well as central tissues are involved in homeostatic reflexes.⁵ Furthermore,

descending signals from the cortico-limbic structures of the CNS can also be affected by cognitive and emotional stimuli.⁵ As well afferent as efferent signalling transmitted by the vagus is involved in the regulation of hunger, satiety and appetite.⁶ Signals are transmitted from the gut via the solitary tract of the brainstem and the hypothalamus.⁶

Several different peptide hormones are released from the GI-tract on ingestion of nutrients, affecting motility, secretion and exocrine processes.⁶ The most important are summarized in the table below.

Peptide	
CCK	Reduction of food intake and induction of satiety by binding to the CCK-I receptor, partly mediated by vagal afferents.
Bombesin	Anorexigenic mediated by way of the solitary tract.
Motilin	Induces a premature phase III of the MMC
Obestatin	From the pro-ghrelin transcript. Reduction of food intake, antagonizing ghrelin, but effects are controversial.
PP	Released on digestion of lipids. Reduces food intake, unknown mechanism.
GIP	Incretin effect, prolongs the glucose-dependent secretion of insulin. Promotes energy storage.
GLP-1	Incretin effect, prolongs the glucose-dependent secretion of insulin. Suppresses gastric acid. Promotes lipogenesis, but controversial.
Oxyntomodulin	Inhibits gastric acid, reduces food intake
Peptide YY	Delayed gastric emptying, reduces food intake, activate the anorectic POMC-neurons. Physiological levels reduce food intake but do not induce nausea.

Table 1: Summary of gut hormones and their effects ^{7, 6, 1}

In summary, there are more than 20 different gut hormones operating within the gut-brain axis, and many of them are strong appetite-regulating signals.⁸

The interaction between the gut peptide signals and the hypothalamus are deeply involved in the short-term regulation of energy state.⁹ A lot of this integration of neuroendocrine signals happens in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus.¹⁰

The arcuate nucleus is the most important component of the central nervous system concerning nutrition, food intake and interaction with

the digestive tract, and the most important neuronal populations involved in the regulation of appetite and food intake are the Agouti Related Peptides and the Neuropeptide Y expressing peptides.¹ These neurons express receptors sensitive for insulin, leptin, corticosteroids and ghrelin.¹¹ These functions provide them with a unique potential for integration of signals controlling hunger and satiety.

In addition to the orexigenic stimulies, which are integrated in the AgRP- and NPY-neurones, the arcuate nucleus is also involved in integrated anorexigenic signals. ⁶ The population of neurones called Pro-Opio Melanocortin Neurons are also integrated in the hypothalamus, ^{6, 10} some of them projecting into the paraventricular nucleus. ¹⁰

The hypothalamus integrates effector pathways, comprising metabolic, neural and hormonal signals in an appetite-regulating network.¹² Distortions of these afferent signals would promote excess energy intake. ¹²

Hunger, satiety and nausea all appear to activate both sensory and emotional processes, localized in the GI-tract and brain. By way of indirect, complex pathways, cognitive processes could influence the neuro-enteric system.¹³ Common to both non-painful sensations, like satiety, and painful sensations, is the propagation along autonomic nerve fibres. ¹³ Impulses lead by autonomic nerve fibres activate low-threshold or high-threshold mechanoreceptors.¹⁴ However, the connections composing all the relaying stations are still, at least in part, unknown.

Rhee et al. state that the signal molecules of the gut, such as catecholamines, serotonin, dynorphin and cytokines signalling stress

situations, are most likely released by neurons, immune cells and the enterochromaffine cells of the gut, modulated by the CNS.¹⁴ Thus, the CNS can transmit stressful experiences to the gut, affecting the permeability, activation of cells and changes in epithelial morphology. ¹⁴ Rhee et al. conclude that such distortions might be an important component in the IBS pathogenesis. ¹⁴

Ghrelin - A Connecting Breakthrough

In the era of an outrageous prevalence of obesity, any orexigenic agent and promoter of weight increase and positive energy balance would be of interest, especially if it could be proven functional both within the digestive tract and the CNS, possibly influencing weight regulation and being involved in motility, immunology and cognitive aspects. The answer to this description is ghrelin.

Ghrelin is a 28-amino acid neuropeptide

Ghrelin was first discovered as the endogenous ligand of the growth hormone releasing receptor GSH-R. ¹⁵ Functionally, it works as a Growth Hormone Secretagogue, stimulating release of GH by way of somatotrope cells of the pituitary. ^{16, 15} Ghrelin was also discovered to be a strong orexigenic agent, stimulating appetite through its direct action on the arcuate nucleus. ¹⁷ However, ghrelin is also known to induce numerous biological effects, among them gastrointestinal motility, affecting the adrenocorticotrophic axis, influencing cognitive processes and glucose- and insulin function. ^{18, 19, 20, 21} The hormone connects numerous processes of the organism involved in a complex regulation of energy balance, eating behaviour and weight regulation.

The major location of ghrelin synthesis and modulation is the X/A-like cells of the oxyntic glands of the stomach fundus. ^{22, 18} These cells have a most peculiar location, in that they lie close to the capillary network of the gut mucosa. ¹⁸ The cells synthesize about 65 % of total ghrelin in humans. ²¹

The gene carrying the code for ghrelin is located on the third chromosome; the 3p25-26 locus. Its mRNA is composed from the transcripts of 4 exons.²³ It is further transcribed and synthesized as pre-pro-ghrelin, a well-conserved precursor in most mammals, consisting of 117 amino acid residues. ²³ 3 peptides are generated from pre-proghrelin; acyl-ghrelin, des-acyl ghrelin and obestatin, ^{24, 1, 21} the latter an endogenous ligand of an orphan G-coupled receptor GPR39.¹

Ghrelin is expressed in several different tissues; the stomach, the pancreas, adrenals, testis and ovaries. ^{25, 26, 27} It circulates in plasma both free and protein-bound. ^{28, 29} Des-acyl ghrelin binds primarily to HDL, whereas acyl-ghrelin binds all lipoproteins. ³⁰ This might also influence biological effects. ³⁰

The Growth hormone releasing receptor GHS-R

The ghrelin receptor is a G-protein coupled protein with two known transcripts; type 1a and type 1b (the latter is a truncated protein)³¹ The receptor is expressed in both central and peripheral tissues, but the highest frequency of receptor is in the hypothalamus and the pituitary.³¹

The release of GH happens by way of ghrelin binding to the receptor GHSR1a, which amplifies ?of the GHRH, stimulating normal GH-release from the pituitary.¹⁶ It has been suggested that more than one ghrelin receptor is involved, because the known GHS-R1b receptor is not responsive to ghrelin, but that cell lines positive for the GHS-R1b are responsive to ghrelin.³²

The Modulation of Ghrelin

The orexigenic, growth hormone releasing functions of ghrelin are entirely dependent on its n-terminal octanoylation of a serine residue, the third positioned amino acid, with an n-octanoic acid, or another

medium length chain fatty acid. 23, 33 This modification is dependent on the enzyme ghrelin O-acyltransferase (GOAT). 34, 35 Apparently, the enzyme has distinctive substrate specificity for acyl acids. 35

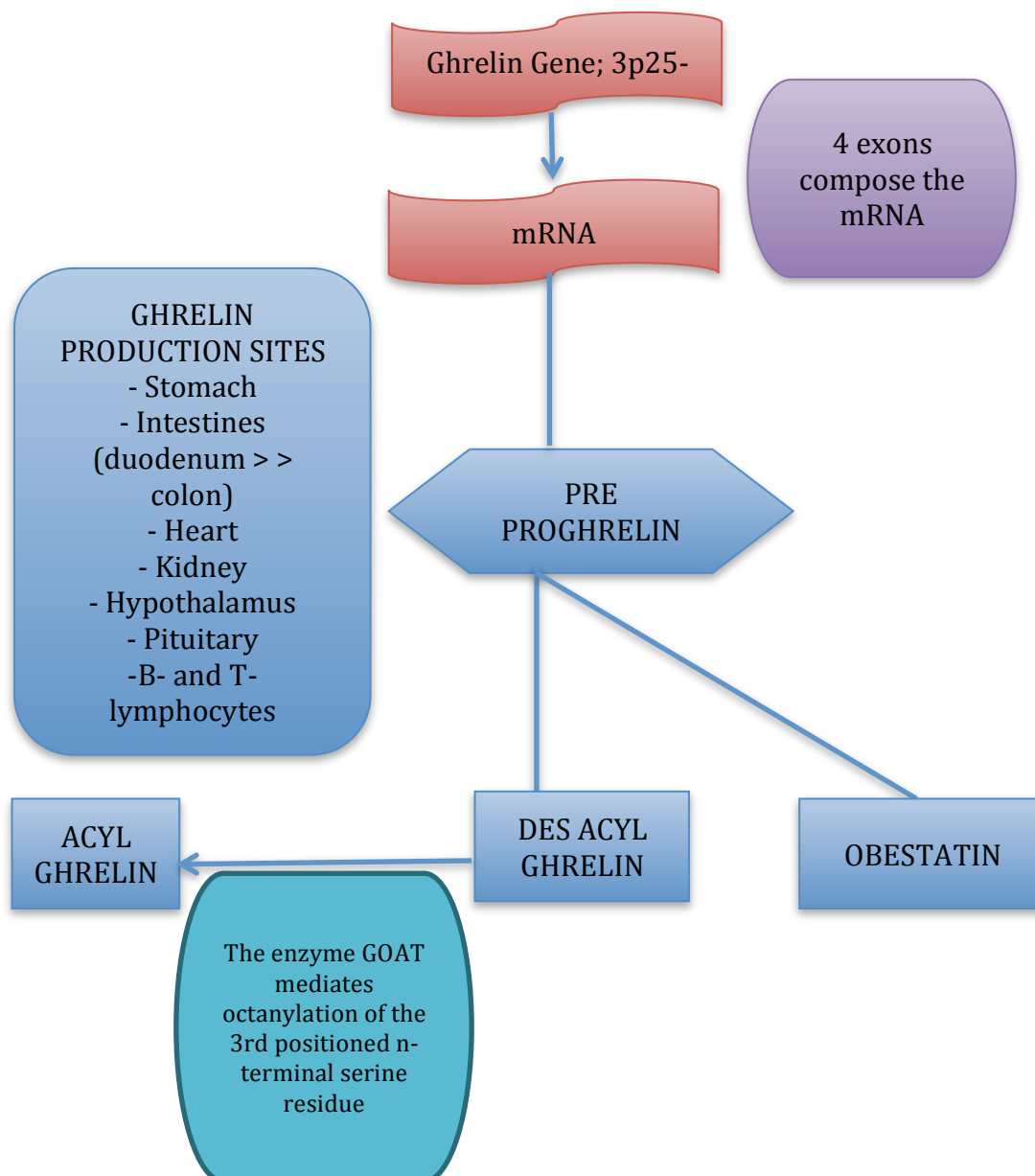


Figure 1: Overview of synthesis and modulation of ghrelin. 23, 34, 35, 18

Per time, one has not completely outlined the entire function of the GOAT-enzyme. Modification of an N-terminal amino-acid as well as the third serine residue has been suggested. ³⁶ The modification of ghrelin by adding a fatty acid on the serine residue creates the active form of ghrelin, referred to as acyl-ghrelin.³⁷ GOAT has also been discussed as an important signal of energy state, and a modulator of appetite. ^{38, 39}

Acyl and Des-Acyl Ghrelin

About 85 % of circulating ghrelin exists in des-acyl form, whereas about 15 % is in acyl form.¹⁶ Acyl and des-acyl ghrelin are shown to be active on the same cells. ³²

Acyl-ghrelin has been referred to as the hormone determining food intake at every meal - the short-term regulator of appetite.⁴⁰ Acyl-ghrelin is also increased in states of fasting, ⁴¹ and reduced after eating. ^{22, 42} This is consistent with the fact that acyl-ghrelin is the molecular form responsible for the orexigenic effects. In general, one observes the same pattern for total-ghrelin, although acyl-ghrelin is only approximately 15 % of total-ghrelin concentration in healthy normal weight subjects. Acyl ghrelin is regarded also a signal of energy intake. ⁴³

Interestingly, during long-term fasting, acyl ghrelin is in fact reduced, while total ghrelin remains stable. ⁴⁴ Thus, total ghrelin might remain unchanged. With feeding, both forms of ghrelin are suppressed. ³⁹ This means, that during long-term fasting, des-acyl ghrelin is increased.

No mammals known are able to synthesize endogenous octanoic acid, but needs to be obtained through diet.⁴⁵ In a situation of energy depletion, there is not enough substrate to convert des-acyl to acyl

ghrelin.³⁹

Several research groups claim that des-acyl ghrelin opposes the orexigenic effects of the bioactive acyl-ghrelin in humans. ^{46, 47, 48}

Important associations between ghrelin and other hormones

GH

There is a significant correlation between ghrelin and GH-pulses.⁴⁹ Ghrelin mediates secretion of GH on the hypothalamic level, ⁵⁰ and effectuates release from the pituitary.¹⁶ It has been a discussion whether ghrelin operates by way of more mechanisms than GnRH in releasing GH. ⁵¹

Cortisol

GHS-R, as well as ghrelin mRNA is expressed in human adrenal glands. ^{52, 53} There are reports of a significant inverse relation between ghrelin and cortisol. ^{53, 54, 55} However, there are also publications reporting no such association, ⁵⁶ and one group has failed showing alteration of ghrelin levels on administration of CRH. ⁵⁷ There is an increased response to ghrelin, measured by ACTH-secretion in patients with Cushing's disease, after administration of the drug Ketoconazole. ⁵⁸ Another group has reported a possible coexisting regulation of ACTH by ghrelin, CRH and somatostatin. ⁵⁹

Obestatin

The pre-proghrelin gene encodes, in addition to ghrelin, several ghrelin-associated peptides. One of them is the 23-amino acid peptide obestatin; binding to the GPR39-receptor.⁶⁰ Obestatin has been reported to show the same characteristic effects as ghrelin. ⁶¹ However, more recent findings indicate that the balance between ghrelin and obestatin appears to be important, ⁶² as some groups find that the ghrelin:obestatin ratio is lowered, and that obestatin is increased in obesity ^{63, 64,} whereas one group reports it to be

increased. ⁶⁵

The orexigenic ghrelin - the central regulation of appetite

From experiments of infusing exogenous ghrelin, it has been detected that the hormone enhances appetite in humans by 40 %. ⁶⁶ The ghrelin receptor GHS-R1a is mainly expressed in the arcuate nucleus of the hypothalamus, on AgRP and NPY-neurons. ^{31, 15, 67} GHS-R1a also exists in the more proximal nuclei, such as the lateral hypothalamus, the ventromedial, suprachiasmatic, paraventricular, anterior, pre optic and the tuberomammillary nuclei, and it is also expressed in the substantia nigra of the basal ganglia, the dorsal and median raphe nuclei, the ventral tegmental area and the hippocampus. ^{31, 67} By activating the NPY- and AgRP-neurons, ghrelin performs its metabolic- and appetite modulating effects. ^{68, 42, 69, 17, 70, 71} The activation has also been demonstrated by electrophysiological activation on administering exogenous ghrelin. ^{67, 17} In humans, ghrelin sensitive fibres have been discovered in the infundibular (homologue to the arcuate nucleus), supraoptic nucleus, the suprachiasmatic nucleus, the periventricular nucleus, paraventricular nucleus, in the ventral prefrontal region, the dorsomedial- and ventromedial nuclei and the mammillary nucleus. ⁷² Two types of ghrelin sensitive fibres, thick and thin, have been demonstrated. ⁷² However, the different functions of these types are yet not known. ⁷² The arcuate nucleus is also the seat of interaction between ghrelin and leptin. ⁷³ Special attention has been granted the ventral tegmental area, the insula and amygdala. ⁷⁴

The adipogenic effects of ghrelin

Ghrelin has been described as an adipogenic substance, promoting storage of fat. ⁷⁵ The hormone apparently reduces the utilization of fat, and increases fat storage. ^{76, 77} An association between visceral fat and ghrelin has also been reported. ^{78, 79, 80}

Ghrelin is involved in gastric motility and pain

Ghrelin works as a prokinetic agent increasing gut motility by affecting receptors on myenteric neurons. 18, 19, 20 These neurons further transmit signals by way of the enteric nervous system 18 and vagal connections. 18, 15, 81, 82, 18, 83 Both motilin and ghrelin are associated with a provocation of a premature phase III of the Migrating Motor Complex. 84, 85

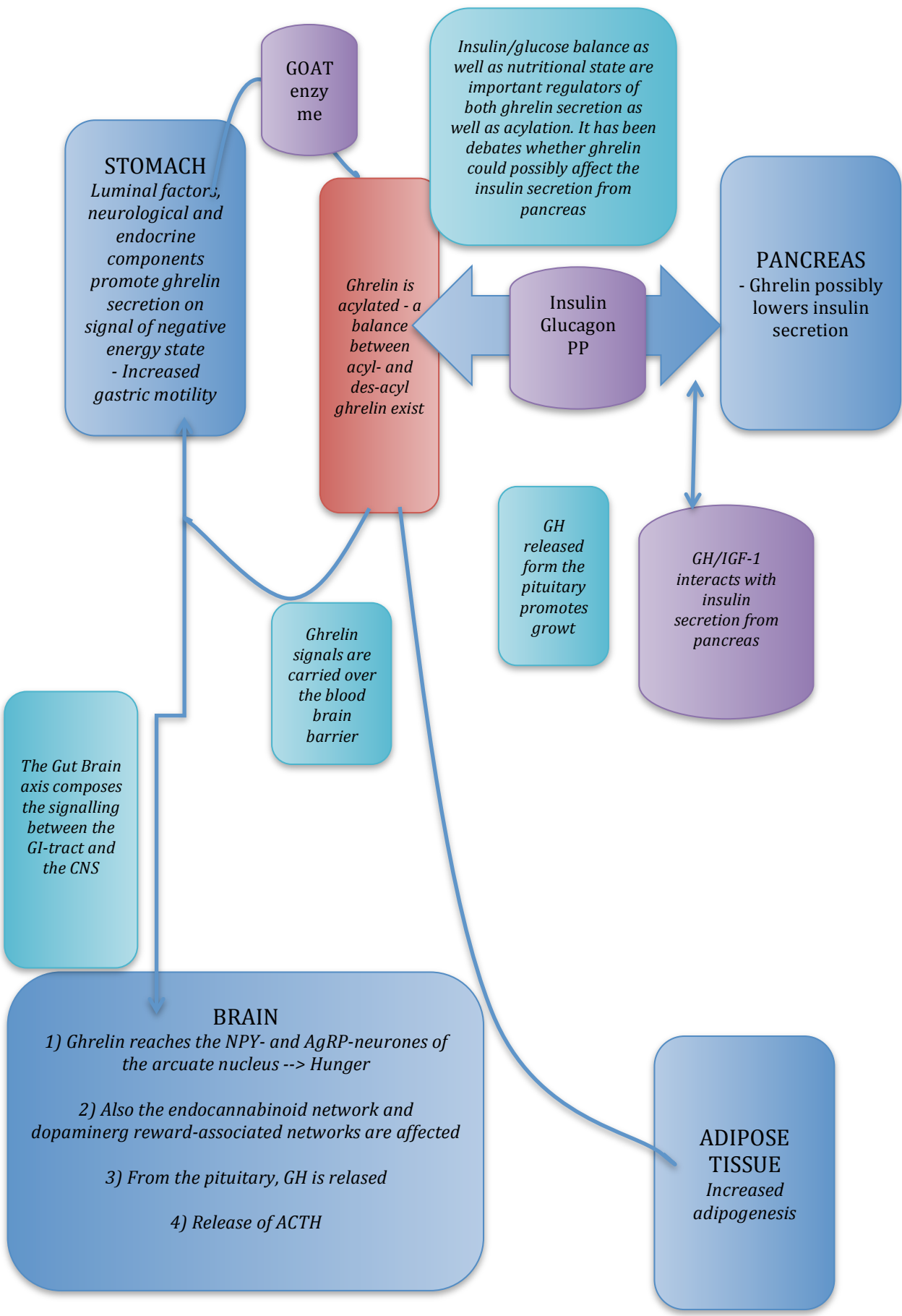


Figure 2: The different effects from ghrelin in various tissues and how they are connected. 17,15, 22, 41, 42, 68, 18, 19, 20

AIM OF STUDY

The intentions of this paper are to answer the following questions presented in the project application:

- 1) How is ghrelin integrated in the Gut Brain Axis, and what are its distinguishing characteristics and effects as a neuro-hormone and as a ligand of a growth hormone receptor?
- 2) How does ghrelin mediate appetite, hunger and satiety? How is it involved in energy balance and weight regulation?
- 3) To what extent is ghrelin involved in neuropsychological aspects concerning eating behaviour? How is ghrelin implicated in conditions of disturbed eating behaviour?
- 4) How is ghrelin involved in conditions of functional pain and inflammation?

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An initial search in the Cochrane Library Database was done in order to start the process of gaining further background knowledge, apart from what has been achieved from the study of basal medical physiology and pathology.

- A search of the term *ghrelin* was restricted to findings in title, abstract or keyword fields in The Cochrane Database search motor. The search retrieved 322 clinical trials performed.
- 206 out of these searches were later retrieved through a similar search in PubMed/ EndNote, while the latter had to be retrieved by way of specific searching in Pub/Med.
- In total, 211 clinical trials from the search in the Cochrane

Database were collected, published from 2000 until 2010.

- The abstracts were read, and then compared to the inclusion criteria defined:

A definitive end-point for selection to the section of discussion was a clear relevance to clinical, physiological or pathological conditions within the gut-brain axis. A closer definition was «observation of ghrelin in the setting of»;

- Obesity
- Insulin/glucose balance/ the metabolic syndrome
- Hunger, satiety or appetite
- Neuropsychological aspects:
- Neurological or endocrinological implications of ghrelin on the gut brain axis.
- Functional disorders
- Eating disorders
- Inflammatory conditions

Only findings in humans were included. Animal studies were excluded from the discussion. However, certain publications that referred to animals in their keyword list have provided important background information. In particular, this is the situation of a lot of research on central nervous tissues. Publications that provided a source of background information on ghrelin were included.

In order to restrict the paper, several important issues needed to be omitted. First, publications investigating effects from different macronutrients and different fibres have been omitted. This is defended by an important aspect pointed out in a Cochrane-

acknowledged article by Parnell et al. Ghrelin is secreted by the stomach, which does not have a mechanism sensing nutrients, as referred to by several other studies. 86

Three orienting searches were then performed in PubMed via the reference manager program *End Note X2 (later updated to version X3 and X4)*. The search was not limited to the EndNote library, but was linked up to PubMed. Four limited searches were also performed in PubMed.

Not all studies have been included in the tables. The exclusion criteria were:

- The publication has not been retrievable through the accesses of the University of Tromsø
- The actual experiments were performed in animals
- Language other than English
- The numbers were not available from the article
- The number of individuals were not specifically defined.

Exclusion of primary articles, both from Cochrane as well as those retrieved through the PubMed/EndNote searching, has been performed by one person only. This is a definitive weakness of the selection process.

All articles have been provided through access from the University Library of the University of Tromsø.

RESULTS

Phrase	Field	Result
<i>Gut brain axis + ghrelin</i>	any field	42

<i>Gut brain axis + review</i>	any + any	193
<i>Gut brain axis + pathophysiology</i>	any field	159
<i>Gut brain axis + methods</i>		67
<i>Ghrelin + hunger</i>	abstract, title, keywords	259
<i>Ghrelin + pain</i>	abstract, title, keywords	39
<i>Ghrelin + nausea</i>	abstract, title, keywords	20
		779 - 182 duplicates
<i>Ghrelin</i>	any field	2759
Total number of references		3356 - 210 duplicates
<i>Ghrelin</i>	Cochrane library abstract, title, keyword	322 references, 206 retrieved in PubMed for EndNoteX2

Table 2: Summary of searches

A search in PubMed not connected to EndNote was performed, receiving 2759 results. A sorting function of EndNote allowed selection of all publications published 1999 or later, receiving a number of 2382 references. A search for ghrelin + hunger in abstract, title or keyword retrieved 259 result, ghrelin + pain retrieved 39 results and ghrelin + nausea retrieved 20 results. Furthermore it was performed 4 open searches in any field of The Gut Brain Axis + either ghrelin, review, pathophysiology or method. Together, this retrieved 3356 results, minus 210 duplicates. These were removed. 206 results from the Cochrane-search were retrievable. Then, all these results were examined by the criteria of exclusion and inclusion.

As this paper aimed to give a summary on the history of ghrelin as a neuroendocrine mediator and component of the gut brain axis, publications concerning the bare molecular basics and clinical

implications outside the field of hunger, satiety, pain and nausea were excluded. A natural inclusion concerning the molecular basics is therefore the 1999 publication by Kojima et al. on the discovery of ghrelin, as well as the 2008 review by Kojima.

Further information from tables and graphs of the paper is presented in the tables of Appendix 1 for more extensive information.

Secretion of ghrelin

Mechanisms for ghrelin release

Food intake, blood glucose and how the meal is composed of macronutrients are regarded the most important promoters of ghrelin release in humans. ²³

Several groups have discussed the difference between so-called "open" type and "closed" type X/A-like cell. The cells of the stomach are "closed" type cells, whereas the cells of the lower GI-tract are so-called "open" type cells. ^{21, 87, 88} This difference is shown in that "open" type only releases des-acyl ghrelin, whereas "closed" type also releases acyl-ghrelin. ⁸⁹ Fetissov et al. suggest that this difference is due to a different potential for being affected by certain stimuli; that the cells of the stomach primarily respond by hormonal factors, whereas cells of the lower GI-tract respond to luminal factors. ²¹ Hosoda et al. point out that open-type cells communicate with the gastrointestinal lumen, whereas closed-type cells have no such connection. ⁸⁸ Referring to a publication by Fujiimiya et al., the authors point out that the reason why "open"-type cells only release des-acyl ghrelin could be that they are affected by pH of the stomach. ⁸⁹ However, it is not confirmed that pH regulates secretion of ghrelin per se. It is demonstrated that starvation increases immunoreactivity of ghrelin producing cells. ⁹⁷

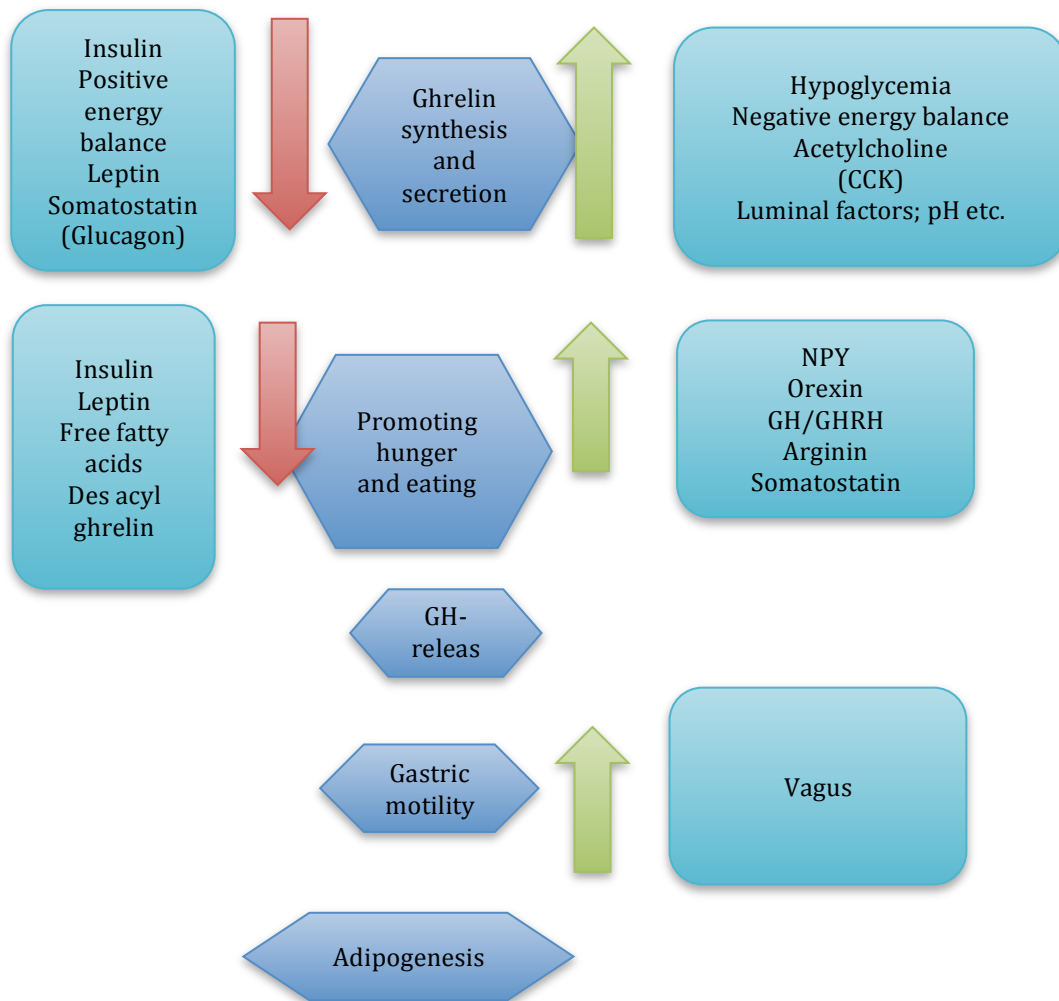


Figure 3) Regulation of ghrelin secretion 23, 90, 41, 91, 7, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 16

Diurnal rhythms

Plasma ghrelin shows 24-hour variations, again mediating eating behaviour and appetite, referred to as diurnal rhythms. 98, 41, 99 Ghrelin peaks before food intake, and is suppressed post-prandial. 41 It is also reported a 24hour variation, with a nadir at 08 am., a peak in the afternoon, and then a gradual decline through late evening and night. 53

Nutritional state

Conditions of negative energy balance increases ghrelin, 100 whereas positive energy balance suppresses it. 98, 101 The release of ghrelin is mostly controlled by feeding and energy state. 90, 41, 91 Thus, ghrelin acts as a trigger for meal initiation.

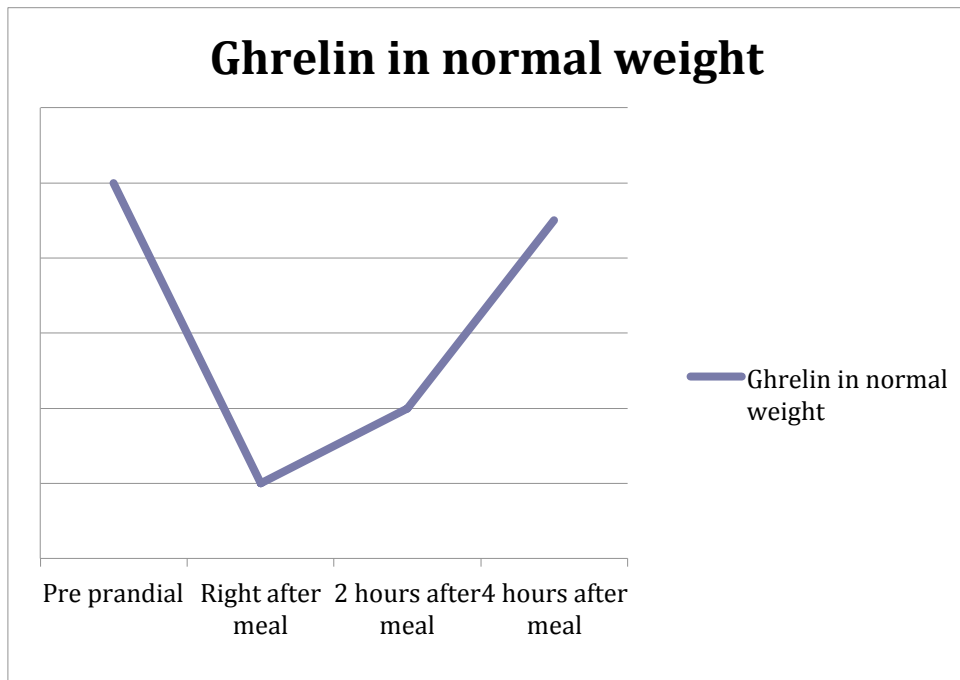


Figure 4) Ghrelin secretion pre- and post-prandial in normal weight subjects. The figure shows how a high level of ghrelin right before a meal is suppressed by eating, and then increases later on. This is an illustration only, and is not based upon real numbers. The increase starts apparently 90 minutes after meal. 102

Fasting appears to induce another diurnal rhythm of ghrelin not observed in the fed state, ¹⁰³ which has been interpreted as the ability of stomach X/A-cells to override the anterior pituitary producing ghrelin. ¹⁰³ The relationship of acyl to des-acyl ghrelin has been observed to approach a higher component of des-acyl ghrelin during fasting. ¹⁰⁴

Several studies have reported that ghrelin is suppressed by different macronutrients or fibres, but to a different extent. ^{105 , 106, 107 ,108}

Meal size has also been reported to be an important determinant of the suppression of ghrelin post-prandial. One research group reports a proportional relation between ghrelin suppression and calories ingested. ¹⁰⁹

CCK

It has been reported that CCK suppresses ghrelin release, ^{111, 112.} and a functional antagonism between the two peptides has been suggested.⁷

Leptin

Leptin has also been discussed as a possible satiety signal in man, ¹¹³ and it has been referred to as the natural antagonist to ghrelin. ⁹² The inverse relationship between ghrelin and leptin is discussed as the possible mechanism of initiating hunger.⁴³ The balance between leptin and ghrelin has been referred to as a final common pathway of appetite expression in the hypothalamus, as well as a reciprocal, rhythmic pattern.¹² Leptinemia is reported to happen simultaneously with increased peripheral and central ghrelin secretion.¹¹⁴

Insulin and the endocrine pancreas

Ghrelin secretion shows a strong association with food intake, a significant negative correlation to insulin, and is inhibited by somatostatin, both secreted from the pancreas. ⁹⁴ When the body is

depleted of insulin, as during fasting or food depletion, ghrelin is increased, which probably results from lack of the normal inhibition insulin has on ghrelin. 93

It has been reported that the post-prandial suppression is stronger in meals high in calories or carbohydrates. 115 Increased blood glucose is correlated with a reduction in endogenous plasma ghrelin. 98 Several publications conclude that blood glucose is affected by ghrelin by way of modulation of insulin, and these two hormones express an apparently inverse relationship. 116, 117, 118, 119

This is consistent with the diurnal profile one observes for ghrelin and insulin in that insulin is decreased and ghrelin is increased ahead of meals. 41 However, the exact mechanism is not known, and one group has suggested insulin to be a permissive factor in the post-prandial ghrelin suppression, but that this is not dependent on the mere increase in insulin. 120 Only one group claims that ghrelin directly inhibits insulin. 121

There is also a significant correlation between insulin resistance, ghrelin and obesity. 122

Other factors regulating ghrelin

Acetylcholine and muscarinergic agonists have been demonstrated to affect ghrelin concentration,⁹⁵ although not to a very important extent.⁹⁶ Ghrelin effects are refractory to cholinergic agonists and antagonists.⁹⁶

The control of ghrelin secretion is a complicated process

Regulation of ghrelin secretion should be understood as a complex interaction within the gut-brain axis, controlled both by other hormones, nutritional state, neurological networks and possibly also luminal factors of the gut, such as pH.

The Hunger

Exogenous ghrelin infusion increases appetite and food intake.

Administration of exogenous ghrelin is followed by an increased VAS-score for appetite and hunger. 66, 123, 124 This effect appears to be stronger in obesity. 123, 124, 125, 66, 126. One publication that do not describe optimal plasma sampling procedures, reports a trend towards a dose-dependent increase.126

	Effect from ghrelin infusion in obese subjects	Effect from ghrelin infusion in lean subjects
Schmid et al. 2005	Increased VAS-score for hunger	
Huda et al. 2009	Increased VAS-score for hunger, but flatter profile than lean subjects	Increased VAS-score
Druce et al. 2005	Increased food intake, + 70 %	Increased food intake, + 20 %
Wren et al. 2001	Increased VAS-score for hunger and food intake	
Akamizu et al. 2004	No significant increase in VAS-score for hunger	No significant increase in VAS-score for hunger

Table 3: Effects from exogenous ghrelin infusion in lean and obese subjects. Dose of ghrelin administrated varies between studies. All results are significant apart from Akamizu et al. 123, 124, 125, 69, 126

There is a negative correlation between ghrelin and BMI, in children as well as adult subjects. 127, 128, 129, 130, 125, 131, 90, 98, 64, 78, 132, 133.

	Fasting p-ghrelin in obese subjects/ SD (pg/ml)	Fasting p-ghrelin in lean subjects/ SD (pg/ml)
Misra et al. 2009	* 134.2/ 58.9	* 187.6/ 61.2
Soriano-Guillen et al. 2004	420/ 29	796/ 61
Bacha et al. 2005	1507.1/ 185.2 (boys) 1057.3/ 123.4 (girls)	2044.9/ 448.2 (boys) 2024.3/ 187.9 (girls)

Table 4: Fasting p-ghrelin in obese and lean children. All results are significant. * = p- acyl ghrelin. 127, 129, 130

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

	n (obese) n (lean)	Fasting p-ghrelin obese/ SD (pg/ml)	Fasting p-ghrelin lean / SD (pg/ml)
Tschoep et al. 2001	8 7	358.3/ 84.5	523.9/ 77.7
Shiia et al. 2002	11 28	0.68 *	1 *
Vicenatti et al. 2007	20 12	Lower than lean subjects	
Bellone et al. 2002	36 29	229.5	426
English et al. 2002	10 13	1098.5/ (689.52-1754.22)*	2896.7/ (2119.26-3957.98)*
Carlson 2009	13 10	1087/ 187	1418/ 232

Table 5: Ghrelin in obese subjects compared to lean controls. 90, 98, 64, 250, 133, 132

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Acyl ghrelin is also increased in obese subjects, compared with lean controls.

	Acyl ghrelin in obese subjects/ SD (pg/ml)	Acyl ghrelin in normal weight subjects/ SD (pg/ml)
Katsuki 2004	68,8/ 6,3	48,9/ 4,1
Zwirska-Korczała 2007	194/27	199/ 23
Marzullo 2004	180,4/ 18,5	411,8/ 57,4
Rodriguez 2009	28,4/ 3,7	11,5/ 2

Table 6: Acyl ghrelin in obese versus lean subjects. 79, 179, 178, 77

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1.

The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Obese subjects have a reduced suppression of ghrelin after meal. This is reported in children and grown-up subjects, and might contribute to a distorted control of hunger and satiety. 133, 122, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139 Dietary intervention and weight loss does not seem to alter this post-prandial suppression significantly, although one study reports increased suppression from a test meal of a specific dietary composition.

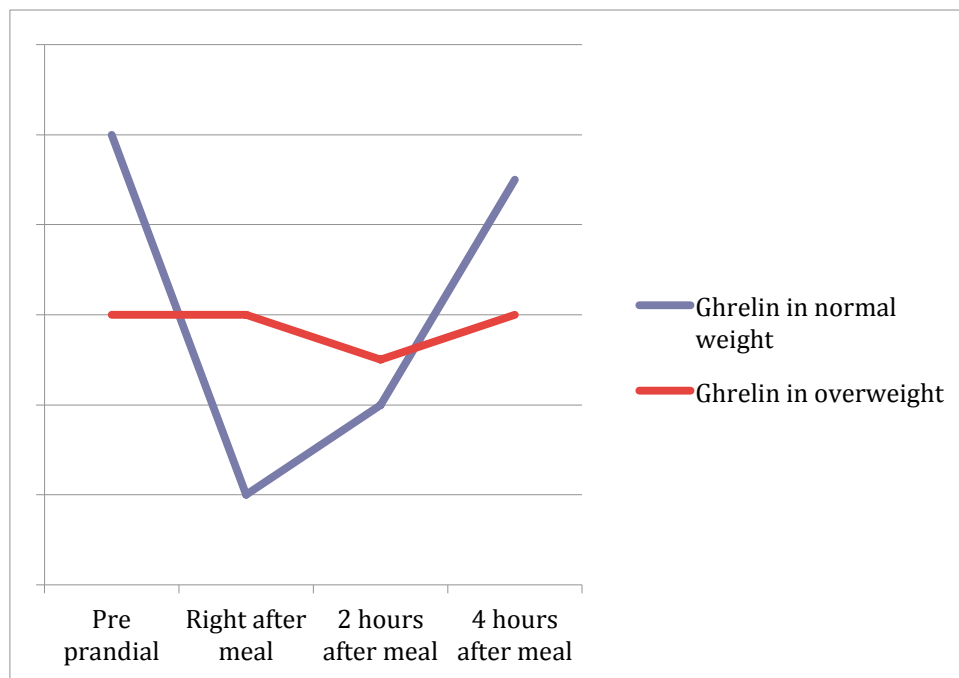


Figure 5) Ghrelin secretion after meal in normal weight versus overweight subjects. This is an illustration of how overweight subjects have a flatter curve of ghrelin, and do not experience the same post-prandial suppression after eating, and is not based upon real numbers!

Weight loss leads to an increased p-total ghrelin in both children and adults. 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 135, 148, 149, 150, 151 This effect is reported also in normal weight subjects.140

	n	p-ghrelin before weight loss/ SD (pg/ml)	p-ghrelin after weight loss/ SD (pg/ml)
Foster-Schubert et al. 2005	87	599/ 38	+ 32 % / 16 %
Garcia et al. 2006	25	589/ 52	704/ 64*
Cummings et al. 2002	13		+ 24 %
Hansen et al. 2002	8	424.8/ 63.2	476.2/ 59.5
Zahorska-Markiewicz et al. 2004	35	224.1/ 46.3	249.1/ 50.24
Olszanecka - Glinianowicz et al. 2008	22	63.5/13.0	72.8/15.1
Romon et al. 2006	17	1860/1050	2280/ 1480
Crujeiras et al. 2010	104	952/ 326	964/ 343

Kotidis et al. 2006	14	1970/770	3590/880
---------------------	----	----------	----------

* Increase is only transient!

Table 7: Effects from weight loss on fasting ghrelin. 141, 142, 144, 143, 145, 147, 135, 148, 149

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Several publications have presented des-acyl ghrelin as a counter-actor of the metabolic response towards the acylated ghrelin. 46, 152, 153 Des-acyl ghrelin has been discussed as a mediator of anabolic and proliferative effects of several tissues, as well as regulation of glucose and insulin metabolism and insulin secretion. 24

Des-acyl ghrelin is not regarded a ligand of the acyl-ghrelin receptor GHS-R1a. It has been discussed if des-acyl ghrelin does not lead to any increase in GH-secretion, and therefore must be operating independent of GHS-R1a, 154 and that the metabolic effects also are executed independent of this receptor. 155 A later publication verified by the Cochrane claimed that des-acyl ghrelin functions as a full agonist of the GHS-R1a, and that it is possible to block it with agonists. 153 There is no functional antagonism in this relationship, but that des-acyl ghrelin competes with acyl ghrelin for binding, with a Kd four times higher than acyl ghrelin. 153

The orexigenic effects of des-acyl ghrelin are debated. Some groups report it as appetite suppressive. 155 Some groups have suggested that there is an antagonism between des-acyl and acyl ghrelin regulating appetite, and that distortion of this balance could be a cause of the development of anorexia of disease. 156, 157 Studies in patients with anorexia nervosa have detected higher levels of des-

acyl ghrelin, indicating that this is a mechanism for limiting food intake, through suppression of appetite. 158, 159, 156

Exogenous ghrelin infusion increases GH-secretion. 160, 161, 162, 50, 163, 164, 165, 166 Food intake and VAS-score in elderly, malnourished subjects are lower, but total ghrelin is apparently higher compared with wellnourished controls. 167, 168, 169, 71, 170, 171, 172, 173 Acyl ghrelin appears to be lower in most studies. 174

	P-ghrelin in subjects with cachexia/ anorexia of disease / SD (pg/ml)	P-ghrelin in controls/ SD (pg/ml)
Nagaya 2001*	799,2 / 67	495,7 / 37,2
Tacke 2003	777,4/ (range 317,7 - 2430,7)	709,8 (range 466,4 - 1078,2)
Marchesini 2004 **	1399/ 554,3	1345/479,7
Itoh 2004	799,2/ 502,2	530,7/ 37,2
Shimizu 2003	607/63,2	445,1/ 29,7
Xin 2009	1237,8/ 47,9	985,5/ 64,2

Table 8 : Ghrelin levels in subjects with anorexia nervosa and cachexia compared with healthy subjects. 173, 171, 452, 170, 71, 309

* The control group in the publication by Nagaya et al. is a group of patients with chronic heart failure, but no cachexia/anorexia.

** = Not significant

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Exogenous ghrelin infusion suppresses insulin. 175, 160 Subjects with conditions characterized by increased basal insulin level (insulin resistance, metabolic syndrome or type 2 diabetes) have significantly higher levels of basal ghrelin. 176, 177, 77, 178, 179, 79, 180, 181 Euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp testing reveals that higher concentrations of insulin induces lower concentrations of ghrelin.

	n	P-ghrelin in obese with reduced insulin sensitivity/ SD (pg/ml)	p-ghrelin in obese with normal insulin sensitivity/ SD (pg/ml)
Mc. Laughlin et al. 2004	20 20	352/ 19	412/ 35
Anderwald et al. 2003	6 6	713.2/ 47.4	818/ 155.6
Rodriguez et al. 2009	19 20	28.4/3.7*	16.2/3.0*
St-Pierre et al. 2007	31 29	1063/399 114/57*	1246/369 98/47*

* P-acyl ghrelin

Table 9: Fasting ghrelin in obese subjects with reduced insulin sensitivity versus obese subjects with normal insulin sensitivity. 181, 180, 77, 176

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

The Roux-en-Y gastric bypass, the sleeve gastrectomy and the biliopancreatic diversion apparently induce a suppression of ghrelin, 144, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206 while the gastric banding procedure apparently induce an increase. This happens despite a strong reduction of body weight, usually inducing a strong increase in ghrelin. 207, 208, 185, 209, 200 However, there is a trend towards a possible increase in ghrelin after 12 months.

Study	P-ghrelin (pg/ml)/ SD	Time (months)
Fruhbeck 2004	355,7/ 11,4	0
	117/ 34	6
Foschi 2008	92,1/ 5,44	0
	73/ 6,36	4,5
Dadan 2009	81,2/ 21,9	0
	37,4/ 16,4	1 day

	66,6/ 31,8	1 week
	92,8/ 38,9	1
	80,2/ 27,6	3
Couce 2006	932,4/ 52,2	0
	622,7/ 59,4	6
Liou 2008	63,2/ 26,7	0
	61,18/ 19,3 *	6
	58,14/ 16,2 *	12
Mancini 2006	742/ 174	0
	765/ 258*	12
Morinigo 2008	863,1/ 56	0
	728/ 46,1	1,5
	862,5/ 83,5	12
Holdstock 2003	293,7/ 135,9	0
	422,5/ 240,7	6
	476,6/ 237,3	12
Stoeckli 2004	240,4/ 47,4	0
	408/ 147,8*	24
Borg 2006	784,16/ 243,4	0
	1118,78/ 321,1*	6
Stratis 2006	633/43	0
	675/39*	3
Karamanakos 2008	638/189	0
	714/ 230 *	12
Sundbom 2007	814 (range 735-904)	0
	436 (range 397-478)	1 day
	1114 (range 964-1288)	12
Lin et al. 2004	355/20	0
	246/ 13	Immediately post-op.
Garcia-Fuentes et al. 2008	734,3/286,1	0
	1137,6/ 316,1	7
Ybarra et al. 2009	324/ 12	0
	270/ 33	6
	266/52	12

Table 10: P-Ghrelin at different time points before and after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. There is a trend towards an increase in ghrelin with time 183, 186, 185, 354, 453, 454, 455, 131, 348, 349, 347, 202, 188, 456, 465 * = Not significant

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published

by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Study	Time (months)	P-ghrelin/ SD (pg/ml)
Langer et al. 2005	0	369,6/ 121,3*
	6	120,7/ 45,8 *
Cohen et al. 2005	0	781/ 96
	6	589/ 61
Karamanakos et al. 2008	0	605/ 185
	1	364/ 83
	3	399/ 135
	6	398/ 100
	12	399/ 97
Bohdjalian et al. 2010	0	593 52
	12	593/ 52
	60	219/ 23
Wang et al. 2009	0	447,3/ 71,2
	24	319,7/ 91,9

Table 11: P-ghrelin at different time points before and after sleeve gastrectomy. All results are significant. 201, 355, 202, 359, 200

* = S-ghrelin

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Study	Time (months)	P-ghrelin/ SD (pg/ml)
Schindler et al. 2004	0	338,5/ 47,9
	6	502,4/ 97
Fruhbeck et al. 2004	0	362,2/ 19,3
	7	480/ 78
Leonetti et al. 2003	0	407,3/ 21,6
	3	314,2/ 84,3
Langer et al. 2005	0	248,5/ 92,3
	6	353,7/ 190

Hanusch- Enserer et al. 2004	0	790,9/179,1
	6	784,16/ 179,1
	12	882,2/243,4
Cohen et al. 2005	0	1062,9/ 116,7
	18	1225,1/ 619
Foschi et al. 2005	0	92,1/5,44
	4	172/26
Dadan et al. 2009	0	94,2/52,9
	1 day	42,4/12,3
	1 week	87,2/24,4
	1	79,6/21,8
	3	140,6/ 49,2
Nijhuis et al. 2004	0	742/ 246
	24	904/ 127

Table 12: P-ghrelin at different time points before and after gastric banding. 362, 182, 192, 201, 458, 355, 186, 185, 208

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Study	Time (months)	P-ghrelin/ SD (pg/ml)
Valera-Mora et al. 2007	0	573/ 77,9
	18	574,1/ 32,7 *
Garcia-Fuentes et al. 2008	0	740,2/ 220,2
	7	779/ 210,7
Frubeck et al. 2004	0	306,5/ 43,5
	4,5	406/ 86
Kotidis et al. 2006	0	1440/ 770
	18	990/ 350
Garcia-Unzueta et al. 2005	0	277/ 206
	1	313/ 195
	3	327/212
	12	375/190

Table 13: P-ghrelin at different time points before and after biliopancreatic diversion. 457, 456, 182, 149, 204

* = Not significant

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

The Restraint in the Brain

Ghrelin is increased in individuals with anorexia nervosa, characterized by increased cognitive restraint as well as low weight. 158, 127, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220 Ghrelin is apparently reduced through treatment and weight gain. 221, 222, 223

Study	P-ghrelin in subjects with anorexia nervosa/ SD (pg/ml)	P-ghrelin in controls/ SD (pg/ml)
Miljic et al. 2006	985,3/ 165,4	443,7/ 78,7
Germain et al. 2007	2369,4/ 186	1027,5/ 89,3
Germain et al. 2009	4181/533	2998/ 223
Tanaka et al. 2003	1760/94	449,2/ 74,4
Nakahara et al. 2007	1463,9/ 421,8	728,7/ 728,7

Table 14: P-ghrelin in subjects with anorexia nervosa compared to controls. 390, 459, 460, 223, 221

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

Ghrelin levels are increased in subjects with bulimia nervosa, characterised by binge/purge behaviour. 224, 225, 226, 217, 216, 237, 223 Results concerning binge eating disorder are inconclusive, and might be confounded by obesity/ high BMI.

Study	P-ghrelin in subjects with bulimia nervosa / SD (pg/ml)
-------	---

Fassino 2005	560,2/ 97,2
Tanaka 2002	969,2/ 494,8
Monteleone 2008a	217,4/ 111,8
Tanaka 2006	1019,7/ 63,9
Kojima 2005	895,7/ 86,2
Tanaka 2003a	1008,6/ 459

Table 15: P-ghrelin in subjects with bulimia nervosa. 224, 226, 225, 217, 227, 219

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

The Pain

Ghrelin appears to be increased in functional disorders of the GI-tract, whereas it appears to be suppressed in conditions of gastroparesis and dysmotility. 228, 229, 230 Ghrelin is increased in conditions of inflammation, such as inflammatory bowel syndrome. 231, 232, 233, 234

DISCUSSION

Methodological issues

The intentions of the paper was to be a summary, but also a systematic review of a decade of research on ghrelin. Therefore, the publications are not limited to a certain study design. Some of them are described as both double blinded as well as randomized and controlled by acknowledged methods, whereas others are pure descriptive prevalence studies. A significant amount would however, be classified as observational. This could perhaps be criticized.

Furthermore, two significant problems arose while investigating the papers. As the assays and sample procedures during the past decade had changed, not all studies are easily compared. Some publications measure ghrelin in serum whereas most refer to plasma

samples.

Most publications do describe their sampling procedures, but a major bias to be avoided was the fact that not all studies actually compare the same components of ghrelin. Some refer to active ghrelin whereas others refer to the total amount. In particular, this might be a significant error in conditions of obesity and insulin regulation, directly influencing the ratio of these molecular forms. The fact that the different articles have several important methodological differences challenges the comparison and contrasting different studies.

The most important assay kits used are the Phoenix Pharmaceuticals assay kit and The Linco Research assay. The Linco Research assay It has a lower detection limit of 10 ng/L and a higher limit of 2000 ng/L. The intra-assay CV is 7.4 % and the inter-assay CV 13.5 %²³⁵ The antibody used is binding the receptor, and thereby determines the biological function of the hormone. Acidification of the sample is necessary due to the chemical instability of the side chain, and a frequent problem is that studies do not assess these criteria^{236, 235} Therefore, not all analyses of the active ghrelin component are reliable. Optimum plasma sampling procedures has been described by Hosoda et al. Blood samples should be collected with EDTA-tubes, samples should be chilled and centrifuged within 30 minutes, and the sample should be acidified.²³⁷ Especially, the storage under chilled conditions is of major importance for stability of ghrelin.^{236, 237}

Mitsubishi Kagaku Iatron Inc. is a newer kit than what has traditionally been used (The Phoenix Pharmaceuticals and the Linco Research kits). Some articles have reported that the measured des-acyl ghrelin has been different from the calculated result (achieved from subtracting acylated ghrelin from total).^{177, 238} This might be due to circulating fragments of ghrelin.²³⁸ Furthermore, as pointed

out by Hassouna et al., it is not known if the assays used identify free fractions, bound fractions or both, and if this might influence the results. 30

THE HUNGER

Is ghrelin the endogenous meal initiator?

The pattern of a pre-prandial increase and post-prandial nadirs,^{17, 41, 22, 42, 109} and the correlation between increase in ghrelin and sensation of hunger ²³⁹ are what indicates that ghrelin is an endogenous meal initiator. Diurnal variation also seems to be related to a stable meal pattern, ^{240, 239} and this pattern exists also in absence of food and time cues, in subjects eating ad libitum. ²³⁹

Some publications oppose this theory of ghrelin initiating meals. ^{40, 246} or even being in control of stimulating hunger. ²⁴¹ One study reported that fasting plasma total ghrelin was in fact *negatively* correlated with ad libitum food intake.²⁴² However, there are several important methodological weaknesses of this study.

The post-prandial ghrelin suppression is reported to be dose-dependent with the ingestion of calories. The higher amount of energy provided, the greater the ghrelin suppression.¹⁰⁹ It has also been suggested that ghrelin suppression is also related to insulin increase after a meal. ²⁴³ Despite the fact that ghrelin increase and decrease follow diurnal rhythms, there is an important argument difficult to investigate. This is the possibility that a regular, learned meal pattern affects ghrelin secretion. ²⁴⁴ In other words, it is possible that ghrelin regulation is affected also by cognitive processes.

The negative correlation of ghrelin and BMI - a signal of energy state?

Energy balance influences ghrelin secretion.²⁴⁵ A negative energy balance induces increased secretion of ghrelin, and this is reverted to

normal on restoring energy balance. 41, 246 Total - and acyl-ghrelin are both reduced after food intake. 247 Obese individuals have a lower average ghrelin than normal weight/lean controls. 248, 125, 127, 98, 90, 131, 64, 128, 249, 250, 78, 251 One group reported as much as 32 % lower ghrelin in obesity.⁹⁰ Only one publication opposes the association between a lower ghrelin and obesity/ increasing BMI. 145

Apparently, ghrelin is reduced with weight gain. 98, 252, 144, 253, 254 It is also reported that short-term overfeeding does not induce significant suppression of ghrelin. 255 Therefore, it is argued that the depression of ghrelin seen in chronic obesity is due to an energy intake in excess of one's needs over time.

Ghrelin and the effects in adipose tissue

Basal ghrelin concentration is correlated with visceral fat mass/ waist circumference. 256, 78, 77, 80, 79, 177 This correlation is highly significant even when adjusting for other predictors, such as BMI and insulin sensitivity.⁷⁸ The question is whether ghrelin influences storage of adipose tissue, or if this tissue by itself is able to produce ghrelin. The majority of the literature claims that acyl-ghrelin has a lipogenic, anti-lipolytic effect on adipocytes. 257, 77 Furthermore, the majority of literature finds that the receptor GHS-R1a is expressed in adipose tissue. 258, 77

Both acyl- and des-acyl ghrelin seem to promote accumulation of fat through lipogenesis, 257, 77 but Kos et al. point out that the des-acyl ghrelin expresses some anti-lipolytic functions, and works by way of the adipose tissue in preventing weight loss. 257 Another group claims that it is the mere elevation of acyl-ghrelin that mediates a lipogenic effect. 77

Acyl vs. des-acyl ghrelin - distorted in overweight?

Acyl-ghrelin, responsible for most metabolic actions, is increased in

states of positive energy balance. In other words when the subject is well supported of substrate for acylation.

One of the reasons differentiating acyl from des-acyl ghrelin is important when analyzing the apparent suppression in obesity, is that it is not clear if both molecular forms are suppressed to the same extent. In a state of chronic over-supplementation of fatty acids, acyl-ghrelin is supposed to increase, opposite of total- and des-acyl ghrelin.

The apparent suppression of total ghrelin might also resemble a distorted relationship between bioactive- and inactive forms of the hormone.¹⁴³ Obese individuals could in fact have an *increased acyl ghrelin*, masked by a lower level of des-acyl, or there could be a lack of des-acyl ghrelin. Therefore, the apparent reduction in total ghrelin could actually represent a "false" observation; even if the total ghrelin is reduced, the effects from ghrelin could actually be increased.

In vivo, the relationship between des-acyl and acyl ghrelin is normally 9:1.²⁵⁹ Obese subjects with insulin resistance have been reported to have a higher ratio of acyl to des-acyl ghrelin. ^{177, 176, 77, 179} One publication reports as much as about 20 % of total ghrelin.⁵³

However, in real numbers several of these publications actually report a higher acyl-ghrelin in lean subjects, or no significant difference. ^{178, 179} One group suggests that obesity leads to a total inhibition of the ghrelin system, explaining the depression both in acyl- as well as total ghrelin observed in obese subjects compared to lean controls. ¹⁷⁸

One group has suggested that there is state of des-acyl ghrelin deficiency in obesity. ²⁶⁰ Considering what is known about the effects

of these isoforms, this would contribute to an increased orexigenic effect, an increased adipogenesis and possibly a reduction of insulin sensitivity⁷⁷ - in other words: a vicious circle of obesity and insulin resistance.

Alterations in diurnal rhythm, ghrelin secretion and dynamics in overweight

There are several interesting reports on how the diurnal rhythm and pattern of secretion of ghrelin is changed in obesity.

Unfortunately, few studies present a good overview of daily variation of ghrelin in overweight, compared to normal weight. It has been reported that being overweight leads to a smaller increase of ghrelin during night, and a generally smaller variation in daytime concentration.³²

There are two main conclusions in literature about ghrelin secretion and dynamics in obesity. First, apparently there is no correlation between ghrelin and hunger and satiety, measured by VAS-score in obese subjects, opposite of normal weight.^{261, 262} Furthermore, one group claims that obese subjects apparently have a lower threshold for increase in appetite and hunger from exogenous infusion of ghrelin, and that this suggests a generally lower threshold for initiating hunger and eating, compared to lean controls.¹²⁵

Second, the post-prandial suppression of ghrelin is also influenced, as the reduction in ghrelin after a meal that probably reduces ghrelin, does not operate in the same way. After a test meal, obese subjects have either a total lack of or a blunted response to ghrelin suppression.^{133, 263, 264, 207, 90, 98, 41, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269} Only one group observes the same suppression as in normal weight controls.¹³⁵ The same profile is demonstrated for children with overweight/obesity as for adults and a negative correlation between post-

prandial ghrelin suppression and adiposity is reported.; 136, 139, 137

It is reported that baseline ghrelin concentration is a significant predictor of the post-prandial decrease in ghrelin.¹³³ In other words, one should expect a change in ghrelin suppression after meal when the basal ghrelin concentration is reduced in obesity.

English et al. launched the theory of “*maximal suppression of drive to eat*”.¹³⁶ The apparent loss of post-prandial decrease might be due to *an already activated maximal suppression* in obese subjects. It's simply nothing more to suppress!¹³³ This seems plausible, considering that obese subjects have a generally lowered total ghrelin compared to lean controls. English et al. therefore outlined that one needs to determine *the threshold* for ghrelin to initiate this drive in both lean and obese subjects.¹³³

This is interesting, because it might explain both why obese subjects have less suppression, but also the reports that they have a stronger orexigenic effect from a certain ghrelin infusion with a different threshold for effect compared to lean controls. It could be interpreted as an unequal responsiveness towards ghrelin between lean and obese individuals, and that obese have a lower threshold for stimulation of appetite.¹²⁵ Apparently this is a situation where obese subjects have a generally different threshold for effect from ghrelin; a lower threshold for initiating meals, but a higher threshold for satiety.

A problem with these publications is that administrate different test meals, some publications even administrate oral glucose tolerance tests or liquid meals,¹⁰⁹ and they examine subjects of completely different degree of insulin sensitivity. A rising problem in comparing liquid meals and glucose tolerance tests with mixed solid meals, is that rapid exposure of ghrelin secreting cells to simple carbohydrates

might induce a more rapid suppression of ghrelin than the solid meals.¹³⁸

It should also be remarked that none of the publications examining differences in post-prandial ghrelin suppression between lean and obese subjects have been listed in the Cochrane Database of clinical trials.

Several explanations have been discussed in literature, among them the observation of an apparent delay of ghrelin suppression, which could possibly explain a smaller satiety response in obese subjects.^{132, 270} One of these groups point out that the function of ghrelin as a stimulant of motility could lead to a faster passage through the GI-tract, and thereby a lack of satiety.²⁷⁰

Apparently, the post-prandial ghrelin suppression is not controlled or regulated by the same factors in obese subjects as in lean. A randomized controlled study reports that post-prandial suppression in ghrelin is associated with the intermeal interval in normal weight subjects, but not in obese.²⁷¹ Another randomized controlled trial discuss whether or not obese people have a distorted regulation of satiety, and if this regulation is more or less independent of endocrine and neurological regulation.²⁶² Is the mere distortion of these neurological and endocrinological mechanisms, normally operating in lean subjects, a primary cause of developing obesity in an environment of mostly ad libitum access to high caloric foods and fairly limited physical exercise?²⁶² Or are these distortions in ghrelin suppression a result of overweight?²⁶²

In summary, from several studies, the overall conclusion is that obese subjects simply don't experience the same suppression of the hunger hormone after eating. This might be due to a different

threshold for ghrelin effects. Therefore, a central question is whether this apparent hunger/ satiety limbo could explain the dysfunctional eating behaviour in overweight and obesity?

A conserved physiological mechanism for maintaining weight?

Most studies examining overweight and obese children and adolescents have discovered the same basal depression of ghrelin as in obese adults, compared to their healthy, normal weight peers. 249, 150, 151, 63, 127, 128, 272 Interestingly, some groups report that ghrelin levels are correlated with body mass even in neonates, 76, 273 and possibly even in utero, based on their intrauterine nutritional state. 76 Some groups even find an association between increased ghrelin and weight in babies born small for gestational age. 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279 These observations raises the question whether ghrelin regulation is a conserved physiological mechanism for inducing rapid growth and weight gain.

Cummings et al. in their review article refer to several publications demonstrating an association between weight in neonates and ghrelin levels as well; 280, 249, 281, 282, 283, 284 It should be pointed out that none of these publications satisfy the Cochrane RCT-criteria.

In other words, a lower birth weight than expected apparently leads to an increase in ghrelin, which is then followed by a significant weight regain during a shorter period of time. Park et al., from their intervention, suggest that ghrelin is a possible reason of accelerated growth in children with low birth weight.²⁷³ Could a brief post-natal state of hypersomatotropism, with increased ghrelin and GH, be a physiological compensation initiated by ghrelin? The fact that ghrelin levels seem to control growth and weight development from birth, supports the theory of ghrelin as a sensitive, physiological mean of controlling the body weight homeostat. It seems plausible from a physiological point of view, that ghrelin is part of a mechanism for

catching up weight after birth, but it could also mean a lower threshold for developing obesity, due to an increased appetite.

The Paradox of Dieting

Comparing weight loss interventions is a major challenge due to different means of weight loss, different time perspectives, differences in energy state and different extents of loss of body mass. However, from examining the studies below, certain trends are observed.

First, with energy restriction, total ghrelin apparently increases. ^{144, 143, 91, 145, 285, 286} The mRNA-expression for ghrelin is also reported to be increased with caloric restriction. ⁴¹

An increase in orexigenic hormones, in order to re-establish energy balance seems plausible in a state energy depletion. However, one apparently observes the same defence when the individual is trying to loose weight within a normal, physiological range. In other words, there is no "graded response" towards loss of body mass when it comes to ghrelin regulation. Could this be the reason why keeping a stable weight after weight loss appears to be difficult?

There are inconclusive reports in literature about how long the apparent increase in ghrelin lasts. One randomized controlled trial reported that ghrelin levels remained elevated even by the end of the intervention program for weight loss, despite the fact that the subjects had a fairly small reduction in weight. ¹⁴¹ However, this publication has been criticised for not reporting the subjects to have become weight stable at any point of their intervention, which could have influenced results. ¹⁴²

Another randomized controlled trial reported that ghrelin increased the first 6 months after weight loss, but was later reversed almost

back to baseline before weight loss within the next 12 months. 142 However, if the latter results resemble the normal situation after weight loss, why do former obese subjects still experience problems with maintaining weight loss several years later?

Several clinical trials merely confirm what is reported by the RCTs, a significant increase in ghrelin on weight loss. 145, 148, 143, 287 One publication however, suggests that a lack of increase in ghrelin could actually explain success in weight loss.²⁸⁸

The increase in ghrelin might be a reason why obese subjects trying to loose weight by dieting would have an even harder time trying to maintain their new weight. They would experience a stronger stimulation of appetite and hunger. An interesting finding reported in one study is a significant correlation between a lower basal ghrelin and regain of more than 10 % of their weight loss later on.¹⁴⁸

Several publications report the same finding of increased ghrelin with weight loss in children as reported for adults. 249, 289, 150, 290

It has been suggested that the increase in ghrelin on weight reduction is an adaptation towards a negative energy balance, 249 and it has also been reported that ghrelin is progressively increased during reduction of obesity.²⁸⁹ Could these findings have revealed ghrelin as a protective hormone against unwanted weight loss? And even more interesting: could the act of *dieting per se* be one of the keys in explaining the obesity epidemic? Is the change in ghrelin among the reasons why weight loss over a longer time, or to a more moderate extent is more successful than rapid, huge weight losses? It is very unfortunate that none of these studies report changes in acyl vs. des-acyl ghrelin, which could have contributed with important information.

Ghrelin and hyposomatotropism– an issue in obesity?

Ghrelin, as a ligand of the GH-releasing receptor, is also a source of GH-secretion. Several publications have reported an increase in GH from exogenous infusion of ghrelin. 160, 161, 162, 51, 50, 164, 163, 165, 291

Study	Ghrelin dose ug/kg	GH-peak ug/L
Arosio 2004	3,30	53
Popovic 2003	1	75,1
Takeno 2004	0,2	29,9
Alvarez-Castro 2006	1	68,5
Hataya 2001 - dose 1	0,08	5,5
- dose 2	0,2	39,8
- dose 3	1	79
- dose 4	5	109,8

Table 16: GH peak in ug/L from different doses of ghrelin in ug/kg. 162, 50, 164, 163, 165

Further numbers and original units are found in tables in Appendix 1.

The most important mechanism discussed in literature is the apparent inhibition ghrelin executes on somatostatin, which again abolishes the inhibition of somatostatin on GnRH.¹⁶ One group has suggested that ghrelin is a partial antagonist to somatostatin. ²⁹² Furthermore, it seems like somatostatin could influence ghrelin, in that exogenous somatostatin suppresses ghrelin levels. ²⁹³

One group has concluded that ghrelin increases GH, but that ghrelin again is inhibited by IGF-1.⁹³ GH inhibits insulin, and reduces glucose to skeletal muscle. ⁹³ In other words, during fasting, ghrelin is increased whereas IGF-1 is reduced, which again results in increased GH. ⁹³ In a state of low ghrelin, one should expect a lower GH and a higher IGF-1. The association between obesity and lower values of GH fits well with the co-existing lower values of ghrelin.¹⁰¹

In a state of suppression of acyl-ghrelin, a suppression of GH would also be plausible. A lack of secretion of GH might induce a situation

with a smaller component of lean body mass. 125 IGF-1 has been reported to have a negative correlation with ghrelin, but it is also influenced by BMI, insulin resistance and glycaemic state. 294 In obese subjects losing weight, IGF-1 is observed to increase, and ghrelin has been suggested to be the cause of this. 147, 194 This has been referred to as a feedback-suppression of ghrelin through the GH/IGF-axis. 295, 296 This theory is denied by another group. 297

Apparently, obese subjects have a weaker effect on GH-release from exogenous ghrelin infusion, compared with normal subjects. 298, 125 Several reports indicate a correlation between GH-secretion, increased weight and fat storage from ghrelin infusion. 104, 90, 69, 17 Two research groups deny that the acute increase in GH from ghrelin infusion is due to changes in insulin or glucose. 163, 296

Yet another mechanism has been suggested in the way ghrelin regulates GH-secretion. This mechanism is suggested to be cortistatin, 399 a peptide neuro-hormone with affinity to the ghrelin receptor GHSR-1a, and described by Kojima et al. as a possible link between ghrelin and the somatostatin systems. 300

Ghrelin - A leptin antagonist - or vice versa?

A significant association between fasting ghrelin and leptin has been reported by several publications, 301, 302, 55, 303, 90 and a trend has been reported by groups not reaching statistical significance. 304

However, a major debate has been whether ghrelin and leptin are involved in a reciprocal relationship or not. One publication suggested that the suppression of ghrelin might be due to the mere elevation of leptin in morbid obesity. 301 This launched the hypothesis that leptin counter-regulate ghrelin, as a homeostatic response to promote reduction of the hunger stimulus and thus reduce food intake in obesity. 131

Both leptin and ghrelin seem to lack diurnal variation in obesity. ²⁶⁷ It has been suggested that leptin is an inhibitor of both ghrelin secretion as well as the orexigenic effect from it. ¹¹⁴ They illustrate this effect with a feedback-loop, consisting of leptin, ghrelin and NPY, which when abnormally regulated, leads to obesity. ¹¹⁴ However, three research groups conclude that leptin is not an important determinant of ghrelin. ^{249, 142, 123}

Ghrelin and appetite is reduced in older subjects, but ghrelin is apparently increased in malnourished, underweight subjects and with anorexia and cachexia of disease

Some studies have investigated the levels of ghrelin in older subjects, and the possible causal relationship with reduction of appetite. Several research groups have investigated both the differences in ghrelin profiles between young and old subjects, as well as the effects of ghrelin changes with age.

Two groups reported that older subjects have lower basal ghrelin levels, compared with younger controls, ^{168, 305} but this is rejected by two other groups. ^{306, 167}

However, it should be pointed out that older subjects also have a higher basal level of insulin, negatively correlated with ghrelin. ³⁰⁵ Insulin is a known inhibitor of ghrelin secretion. ^{307, 117, 118, 119} One of the negative groups comment that if insulin is not measured and level of insulin sensitivity not assessed, this might be a confounding factor. ¹⁷⁴

One group reports that older individuals have a flatter curve for acyl ghrelin compared with younger controls.¹⁶⁸ This is opposed by a randomized controlled trial, reporting that *well-nourished elderly* subjects still expressed the normal, diurnal variation of ghrelin, with

no significant difference to younger controls.¹⁶⁷ However, it is commented by a third group that this randomized controlled trial measures post-prandial ghrelin at a time point later than the others, when ghrelin is actually starting to increase.¹⁶⁹

Elderly subjects do not express the same pattern of release as younger, and a lower ratio of acyl ghrelin for des-acyl is reported. ¹⁶⁸ This is also supported by one of the groups being negative towards basal differences in total ghrelin.¹⁷⁴

Totally different findings are reported for older, frail and malnourished individuals. One group reports that basal ghrelin was about 4 times higher in underweight subjects, compared with healthy controls, but this group examines severely malnourished subjects with an average BMI of 16.9.¹⁶⁷ This is opposite of what another group reports, they claim that basal ghrelin is in fact reduced in older, frail individuals. ¹⁶⁹ It appears to be a loss of postprandial ghrelin response in older, frail subjects, which is not observed in older, non-frail subjects. ¹⁶⁹.

Furthermore, elderly subjects do not have a gradual increase in ghrelin within 4 hours post-prandial, like the younger subjects. ¹⁶⁹ The same group does not observe any significant correlation between ghrelin and hunger within observation time of 4 hours post-prandial. However, in their discussion, they point out that the delay of gastric emptying also might influence decreased levels of ghrelin and contribute to the prolonged satiety and anorexia. ¹⁶⁹.

One publication does not report any significant correlation between ghrelin and changes in weight in elderly subjects. ³⁰⁸ This publication is omitted from the tables due to methodological issues.

Effects of ghrelin therapy in states of cachexia and the anorexia of disease

In states of calorie deficiency, cachexia and anorexia nervosa, basal ghrelin is also increased; 252, 171, 172 One of these groups describes non-optimal plasma sample handling procedures. 172. One group describes no significant difference in ghrelin between subjects with cachexia and healthy individuals. 309

Cachexia is a condition of wasting of body mass, involving loss of both fat and protein stores, leading to reduced appetite and weight loss. 310 The state of cachexia, also of disease apart from cancer, is associated with elevated levels of ghrelin. 71, 252, 172 Increase in ghrelin has been discussed as a result of wasting of the organism. 311 However, it has also been discussed as a feature of ghrelin resistance. 311, 252 In other words, both obesity and severe underweight are conditions in which ghrelin dysregulation and resistance is observed, either no suppression of drive to eat or no initiation of it. Two publications claim that these subjects are in a state of chronic ghrelin resistance. 312, 313

Several groups have reported increased appetite and/or food intake from exogenous administration of ghrelin in patients with chronic diseases and cachexia. 314, 252, 315, 316, 317

Some of these publications have important weaknesses, such as a small study population. 314, 317

Ghrelin vs. Insulin

Several groups have reported a negative correlation between ghrelin and insulin, but also a correlation between ghrelin and insulin sensitivity. 90, 77, 181, 180, 98, 128, 56, 318 Ghrelin has been referred to as a diabetogenic hormone. 319

Effects on insulin from ghrelin infusion

Several interventions have investigated the effects on insulin from administering exogenous ghrelin. The question is whether ghrelin influences insulin secretion - or function?.

Ghrelin receptors in the liver have been presented as possible means of regulating blood glucose.³²⁰ Ghrelin immunoreactive cells have been demonstrated in the beta cell islets of the pancreas, ³²¹ and the GHS-R1a is present in the endocrine pancreas as well. ⁸³ Ghrelin has also been suggested to be the modulator of the glucose-sensing neurons of the central nervous tissue, modulate insulin secretion and the glucose production of the liver. ⁴⁸ However, none of these theories have been proven as causal mechanisms.

The general conclusion in literature is that exogenous ghrelin infusion increases blood glucose. ^{160, 154, 298, 46, 162} Furthermore, the general opinion in literature is that exogenous ghrelin also reduces insulin secretion. ^{160, 154, 298, 46, 162} Two randomized controlled trials both acknowledged by the Cochrane Library concluded that hyperglycemia occurred ahead of any increase in insulin. ^{160, 154} Most of these publications report fairly high doses of ghrelin administered. Could this be the reason why they observe this hyperglycemia?

However, two publications find that ghrelin infusion actually weakens insulin sensitivity and that it in fact *enhances* insulin. ^{322, 153} One randomized controlled trial reports that insulin is not affected, but blood glucose and lipids are increased by ghrelin infusion, referred to as a peripheral insulin resistance. ³²²

One study administers acyl ghrelin only, concluding that acyl weakens phase 1 of the biphasic insulin response in healthy

subjects.³²³ This is more consistent with experiences from patients with elevated levels of acyl-ghrelin, severe obesity, which is often associated with hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance.

Lucidi et al investigated the effects from *physiological doses* of ghrelin. They discovered that these concentrations were not sufficient to induce significant changes in blood glucose or insulin in healthy subjects.³²⁴ In other words, what remains unknown is whether the other experiments infused subjects with supra-physiological concentrations of ghrelin, and thereby creating an effect of no major importance in vivo. This conclusion is also interesting, because it indicates that at some point, there is a threshold for the fact that ghrelin may induce changes in blood glucose and insulin. Could this threshold be altered in states of pathology, such as in type 2 Diabetes or insulin resistance? And could this be related to the apparent differences in threshold for inducing hunger and satiety between obese and lean subjects? If the subjects have a chronic elevation of acyl ghrelin, could the dose administered be too small and administration time insufficient to induce changes?

Effects on ghrelin by insulin

The observations of reciprocal ghrelin and insulin changes after meals were the ones that lead to the hypothesis that ghrelin changes might be a result of changes in insulin. ³²⁵ Several research groups support the fact that insulin might also be a mediator of ghrelin. ^{295, 326, 324, 307, 118, 98} Several articles have later reported the same negative correlation of insulin and ghrelin, ^{128, 56, 318} even in children. ^{327, 150, 250, 128, 137, 130}

Some groups deny that insulin is the regulating factor of ghrelin. ^{328, 329, 330, 331, 332}

There is a significant lower level of total ghrelin in the insulin resistant

subjects, despite no significant difference in BMI or body weight. ¹⁸¹ It is also reported that insulin resistance, as defined by an elevated SSPG (steady state plasma glucose) is a significant predictor of ghrelin, together with, fasting plasma insulin, which is found to be an independent predictor. ¹⁸¹ However, discussing ghrelin without distinguishing between acyl and des-acyl ghrelin in this issue is pointless.

The general conclusion in literature is a negative association between insulin sensitivity and des-acyl + total ghrelin. ^{177, 333, 178} Not all groups agree that such an association between ghrelin and insulin resistance exists. ^{142, 334, 325} Several groups claim that it is hyperglycemia that influences ghrelin, and not insulin. ^{335, 336, 337} One randomized controlled trial find that ghrelin levels in subjects with type 2 diabetes is correlated with levels of HbA1c. ³³⁸ Another study reports a stronger suppression of basal ghrelin with diabetic complications from hyperglycemia. ³³⁷

Initially, the association between insulin resistance and ghrelin was described as a vicious circle triggered by insulin resistance, possibly increasing acyl ghrelin, again increasing the orexigenic urge to eat, increasing weight and insulin resistance. In other words: an obesigenic loop. ¹³⁷

In order to evaluate the interplay between insulin and ghrelin, several research groups have tried to reproduce the situation of hyperinsulinemia with normal glucose level in a euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic clamp test. These tests search to display the effects of insulin on ghrelin secretion, not influenced by changes in glucose. The table below shows insulin peaks and ghrelin nadirs from 5 interventions, and suppression from basal ghrelin levels. Unfortunately, the interventions contain both serum- and plasma

values of ghrelin, subjects with fairly different characteristics concerning weight and metabolic state and different procedures for clamp-testing. There are several research groups reporting the same results in their abstracts, e.g. Mohlig et al. and Weickert et al. 119, 339

Study	Insulin (pmol/L)	Ghrelin nadir (pg/ml)	Baseline ghrelin (pg/ml)
Flanagan et al.	444,48	569,86	770,04
Leonetti et al.	1040,36	179,03	205,53
Schaller et al.	1602	122	246
Caixas et al. *	370	358,4	358,4
Saad et al.	564	61	85

Table 17: Ghrelin concentration and suppression from basal level during euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp-testing.* Caixas et al. and Saad et al. report no significant suppression. 117, 116, 331, 330, 118

In order to make them easier to compare, some numbers are converted to pg/ml. Numbers in original units are found in tables in Appendix 1. The conversion method used is multiply pmol/L with 3.38 as published by Moran et al. 2007. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.

The general trend is that higher concentrations of insulin are followed by lower concentrations of ghrelin. The two studies did infuse their subjects with the smallest amount of insulin, but report no significant suppression.

One group reported that acyl ghrelin was not suppressed (this is the only publication differentiating between acyl- and des-acyl ghrelin). 339 Therefore, they also concluded that the observed suppression of acyl ghrelin after meal is mediated by other mechanisms.339 Rodriguez et al., commenting upon these results, point out that these groups could have infused their subjects with concentrations of

insulin lower than their habitual level. Rodriguez et al. refer back to several publications performing the same intervention in type 2 diabetic subjects, 79, 176, 340 all reporting a suppression of acyl ghrelin. However, these studies infused their subjects with higher amounts of insulin. Another study point out that although they administrated high concentrations of insulin, these are within an expected level for individuals examined, all being obese. 116 Their question is whether the ghrelin suppression observed among obese subjects, discussed earlier as a state of "maximal suppression" could be due to suppression from the very high insulin concentrations with obesity. 116

Is ghrelin suppression in metabolic syndrome a result from hyperinsulinemia?

A significant association between plasma acyl-ghrelin and abdominal adiposity 260, hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance/ type 2 diabetes has been reported by several groups. 79, 177, 333, 179 Several groups report that the ratio of acyl: des-acyl ghrelin is higher in insulin resistant subjects. 176, 177, 337 In other words, the cardinal components of the metabolic syndrome are associated with increased plasma acyl ghrelin.

The correlation between acyl ghrelin and whole-body insulin sensitivity 341 is reproduced in children, totally 342, 333 or in part. 343 This is another reason why the regulating abilities of ghrelin on metabolism could be thought of as conserved physiological mechanisms of energy storage and protection against starvation.

However, one group claims that the apparent association between ghrelin and the metabolic syndrome might be explained by a higher BMI. 344 The big issue is therefore to distinguish what is explained by obesity, and what is explained by insulin resistance in subjects with the metabolic syndrome, suppressed total ghrelin and elevated

acyl:des-acyl ghrelin ratio.

Is it the distorted acyl: des-acyl ghrelin ratio that leads to a reduction of insulin sensitivity, thereby increasing basal insulin, again suppressing insulin secretion? Or is increased acyl-ghrelin a result from hyperinsulinemia? This is not answered by the interventions investigated in this paper.

However, several studies conclude that the postprandial ghrelin suppression apparently depends on insulin secretion. ^{117, 119, 118} Samra et al. in their Cochrane-acknowledged trial detected that hyperinsulinemic subjects had a lower ghrelin secretion than normoinsulinemic controls after ingestion of a glucose drink, which was also followed by a lower food intake. They discuss the possibility of this as a mechanism in these subjects for limiting food intake in hyperinsulinemic subjects - a mechanism in order to promote weight stabilization. ³⁴⁵

The gut-brain axis and ghrelin in bariatric surgery

Bariatric surgery is currently regarded among the most efficient means of permanent weight loss, ⁴⁰ changing both the anatomy as well as the endocrine regulation of metabolism within The Gut-Brain-Axis. ¹⁹⁹ In other words, the procedures totally change the structures and components of the gut-brain axis from anatomy to paracrine, endocrine and neurocrine signalling. Apparently, it also affects ghrelin.

There are four important issues that make comparing and contrasting these publications a challenge. First, intervention time varies from a few weeks post-operatively to several years. Second, the surgical procedures, assay kits and sampling procedures differ. The third issue is that the ratio of acyl and des-acyl ghrelin is hardly considered at all. The fourth issue is that changes in insulin/ blood

glucose are not discussed along with changes in ghrelin by several publications.

Apparently, procedures involving restriction of the stomach are the most effective in suppressing ghrelin. During the Roux-en-Y, it is the partitioning of the stomach that induces the greatest suppression of ghrelin, according to one study investigating each step in the surgical procedure on ghrelin.¹⁸⁸ However, it has also been reported that it is the extent of dysfunctionality in the fundus that determines the level of ghrelin.¹⁸²

The Roux-en-Y

A reduction in ghrelin from this procedure has been reported by most research groups.^{144, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189} Several cross-sectional studies have also reported an apparent ghrelin suppression with weight loss.^{190, 191, 192, 183, 193, 194, 195} A recent review article, acknowledged by the Cochrane CDS-group, summarizes 25 publications on changes in ghrelin from the Roux en Y.³⁴⁶ Overall, they conclude from their review that the studies of strong design (prospective/ retrospective and controlled studies), conclude with a reduction of ghrelin after RYGBP.³⁴⁶ It should be pointed out that only one publication is a double-blinded randomized controlled trial, and only one publication evaluates ghrelin and BMI changes more than 12 months after surgery.¹⁸⁷

Some publications deny that ghrelin is suppressed from RYGBP;^{131, 347} either no change^{348, 349, 350} or even an increase in plasma ghrelin levels following gastric bypass procedures.^{307, 347, 350} One group detected that ghrelin was elevated only in patients actively losing weight, and not in those who had been weight stable for 6 months.³⁰² However, this explanation was rejected by others.^{347, 350}

Ghrelin is, as mentioned earlier, the one and only known

endogenous orexigenic, adipogenic endocrine component within the gut-brain axis. If this treatment is a way of weight loss without the burden of increased ghrelin, and at the same time reverses the insulin resistance often seen in severe obesity, it might be a way of breaking the vicious cycle of obesity.

Several factors might contribute to these different conclusions concerning results from Roux en Y gastric bypass. As pointed out by Ashrafian et al., most of the studies that observe a reduction in ghrelin do this after assessing plasma samples shortly after surgery, which could actually reflect a state of pathophysiological stress, ³⁵¹ as interpreted by Sundbom et al. as vagal dysfunction. ³⁵² If this is interpreted as the habitual state, the decrease in ghrelin later on would reflect a false suppression.

Among the most interesting explanations of why ghrelin seems to be initially reduced was published by Cummings et al. ¹⁴⁴ This group observed a reduction in total ghrelin, while diurnal variation was still distorted. Their explanation was the phenomenon of "override inhibition". This was defined as a state in which the permanent absence of nutrition triggers a continuous ghrelin signal, in the end leading to a suppression of ghrelin secretion. ¹⁴⁴ Two research groups discuss how a lack of this effect might explain reduced effect from surgery. If the partitioning of the stomach is done slightly to much to the left, the gastric fundus is in contact with nutrients, ghrelin secretion is operative and the override inhibition undermined. ^{185, 353}

One group argues that the acute reduction in ghrelin observed 2 hours after surgery was within the range of what is discovered in patients undergoing other procedures of GI-surgery. ³⁵⁴ They further suggest that the trend towards normal ghrelin values after 6 months might be due to normalization after weight loss. ³⁵⁴

In their 2009 article, Dadan et al. reported that the X/A-cells of the gastric fundus were hypoactive in obese subjects compared with controls. They suggest that this might be due to an increased insulin secretion.¹⁸⁵ Moreover, the Roux-en-Y appears to induce changes in insulin secretion- or response.^{191, 194} It has been suggested that these changes are due to the anatomic changes of the digestive tract.¹⁹¹ The studies observe that the insulin secretion is more efficient, and that ghrelin suppression is reversed towards normal after the RYGBP. However, this might also reflect a more rapid emptying from the ventricle. Engstrom et al. ask whether a rapid emptying of nutrients after the RYGBP might induce a dumping syndrome and a post-prandial hypoglycaemia in the susceptible patients, and if an earlier peak in insulin might induce a glucose-mediated glucose disposal.¹⁹⁴

Sleeve gastrectomy

In particular, this procedure has been associated with a strong suppression in ghrelin.^{197, 198, 199} Prolonged reduction of ghrelin secretion has been suggested to be responsible for the reduced food intake in these patients.³⁵⁵ Considering that sleeve gastrectomy involves resecting most of the fundus of the ventricle, the location for most production of ghrelin, a strong reduction would be expected. The resection of ghrelin-producing tissue is the explanation by several groups why this procedure apparently reduces ghrelin to such great extent.²⁰⁰ The majority of literature concludes that the sleeve gastrectomy is followed by more weight loss than the other bariatric procedures.^{355, 201, 202}

One group reports that ghrelin is produced to a significant extent in other tissues.³⁵⁶ The same group observes that patients treated with subtotal gastrectomy have only small changes in ghrelin secretion

compared to healthy controls. ³⁵⁶ This could be a reason why some subjects undergoing partial gastrectomy do not experience changes in ghrelin, reduction in hunger and weight loss.

However, one group suggests that subtotal gastrectomy is followed by a relative overproduction of ghrelin from the remaining cells, due to the fact that ghrelin levels only decreased 20 % in their study. ³⁵⁷

Literature mentions several factors that might affect the results and interpretations of these studies; among them the size of the gastric pouch remaining and paracrine effects of other gut-hormones. ³⁵⁸

However, a review article investigating the late effects of sleeve gastrectomy concluded 23 % of subjects showing regain of weight or complications with reflux in need for a conversion to a gastric bypass/duodenal switch procedure. ³⁵⁹ This study also presents the longest follow-up period, detecting a change in plasma ghrelin significantly lowered after 5 years. ³⁵⁹ The nadir was observed after 12 months, but the slight increase was non-significant. ³⁵⁹

Gastric banding

Gastric banding includes two procedures; vertical banded gastroplasty and adjustable gastric banding. Both are restrictive procedures, aiming to limit the gastric reservoir, thus make it more difficult to empty the stomach as well as limiting the stomach capacity. ²⁰⁵ The gastric banding is a purely restrictive procedure, which does not alter the anatomical position of the stomach (the restrictive obstacle against caloric excess is an elastic band), and it, to a certain extent, requires patient cooperation in order to succeed.

185

Most publications report a significant increase in ghrelin from this procedure. ^{207, 360, 185, 209, 200} This is different from the other bariatric

procedures investigated, but consistent with what is reported from conservative methods of weight loss.

The increase in ghrelin has been explained with the energy restriction after surgical restriction,¹⁸⁵ but also with increased expression in ghrelin secreting cells in the gastric fundus. Since the procedure does not abolish parts of the stomach from contact with nutrients (RYGBP) or resects ghrelin producing tissue, one cannot expect the same reduction in ghrelin. Furthermore, the concept of "restraint" has been discussed. This is thoroughly discussed in a later paragraph, but several groups suggest that increased cognitive restriction of what to eat and not to eat contribute to increase ghrelin.^{361, 362} Furthermore, this is also a matter of compliance. In order to lose weight, food intake needs to be restricted which is challenged by an increased ghrelin secretion. However, two groups deny that the hyperghrelinemia observed after this procedure explains the lack of weight loss.^{363, 182, 209}

One publication also reported a blunted post-prandial suppression of both molecular forms when gastric banding is compared to the gastric bypass.¹⁸³ They also detected that their subjects treated by gastric banding did not show the same decrease in fasting insulin as the RYGBP-group. In another publication, the same group reports that based on VAS-scoring, RYGBP induces a stronger post-prandial satiety than gastric banding.³⁶⁴

Biliopancreatic Diversion

This includes two different procedures of restriction of the stomach; the Scopinaro and the duodenal switch.²⁰⁵ The restriction is both of the absorptive area of the duodenum, as well as restriction of the stomach capacity.²⁰⁵ Biliopancreatic diversion leaves a stomach volume of more than 300 mL in most cases.²⁰⁶

Results are inconclusive, but the majority of publications report a significant increase in ghrelin from this procedure. One publication reports an initial decline in ghrelin seen together with weight loss,²⁰⁴ and another one claims the ghrelin suppression not to be to the same extent as RYGBP and sleeve gastrectomy.¹⁹⁵ One group reports an initial decline in, which later increases.²⁰³

A relation between ghrelin reduction and gain of insulin sensitivity?

Among the most interesting observations are the apparent improvement of insulin sensitivity followed by bariatric surgery, as well as suppression of total ghrelin. Could this ghrelin suppression, if it also involves a suppression of acyl-ghrelin, actually explain the fast weight loss, or is increased insulin sensitivity a consequence from the sudden large reduction of adipose tissue?³⁶⁵ Two research groups suggest that the suppression of ghrelin happens because of the correction of insulin sensitivity.^{206, 128}

One group concludes, based on the findings from another major publication²⁰³, that insulin is the causal modulator of ghrelin secretion also after the Roux-en-Y.³⁵⁴ This means that a reduction in total ghrelin would be associated with an increased insulin, which is not the general observation from bariatric surgery characterised by lower fasting insulin as well as suppression of ghrelin.

However, this is another example why investigating effects from ghrelin is hopeless without examining differences in acyl- and des-acyl ghrelin. Acyl ghrelin is increased in severe obesity. Insulin sensitivity is positively correlated with acyl ghrelin,³⁴¹ which is why interventions examining effects on acyl ghrelin from bariatric surgery is needed in order to explain possible relations between ghrelin suppression, weight loss and regain of insulin sensitivity.

Main points

- * Exogenous infusion of synthetic human ghrelin increases food intake

- * There is a negative correlation between total ghrelin and BMI, and it appears to exist a distorted relation between acyl- and des-acyl molecular forms in obesity.

- * Increased des-acyl ghrelin and decreased acyl-ghrelin could be a part of the reason why subjects with anorexia nervosa or cachexia experience lack of appetite and hunger

- * Ghrelin is also increased during weight loss, which could be another reason why weight loss caused by dieting is often followed by weight gain.

- * Diurnal variation is blunted in obesity. Obesity apparently retains post-prandial ghrelin suppression, possibly by inducing lack of sensation of satiety

- * The threshold for orexigenic effect from ghrelin infusion also appears to be altered in obesity

- * The same associations are detected in children. This could represent a conserved mechanism for weight maintenance. Increased ghrelin in children born small for gestational age could be a mechanism for accelerating growth and weight gain

- * Ghrelin shows a negative correlation with insulin, and acyl-ghrelin is associated with visceral adiposity and insulin resistance. Acyl-ghrelin appears to be involved in increased storage of fat. These associations have been described as a vicious circle triggered by

insulin resistance, possibly increasing acyl ghrelin, drive to eat, weight and insulin resistance - a vicious obesigenic loop

* Bariatric surgery seems to induce a strong suppression of ghrelin, along with significant weight loss. At the same time, insulin sensitivity is improved.

THE RESTRAINT IN THE BRAIN

'Ghrelin is transported across the Blood Brain Barrier and is in part dependent on cholinergic pathways

Several mechanisms for transport from stomach to central nervous tissues have been discussed for ghrelin. Schellekens et al. refer to the transport of ghrelin from the stomach to the brain as a three-way transport, such as non-saturable transmembrane diffusion, saturable active transport over the Blood-Brain Barrier and vagal connections.

32

Areas of the hypothalamus, called Sensory Circumventricular Organs are not protected by the Blood Brain Barrier, and the peptide hormone is probably transported across these structures. 366

Signals counteracting satiety are transmitted from the GI-tract to the CNS via vagal connections 40, 367, 368, 4 and endocrine transmission by way of the general circulation. 369, 370 These connections involve autonomous functions of the brain stem, hypothalamus and higher centres with clear cognitive functions. 369 The general opinion in literature has been that ghrelin affected central tissues by cholinergic mechanisms, transmitted by the vagus. 371, 372, 373 These conclusions are based on publications reporting a significantly depleted level of ghrelin 22 and suppressed orexigenic effect in

subjects treated with vagotomy. 374, 40 It has also been reported that ghrelin is capable of inhibiting the sympathetic nervous system in healthy subjects, and that the vagus is responsible for this effect. 124 Both the orexigenic and the motility stimulating effects of ghrelin are dependent on intact vagal connections. 369

No production of ghrelin has been confirmed in the CNS in humans, however, in an intervention investigating ghrelin-sensitive neurons in the human hypothalamus, such fibres are detected in the external zone of the pituitary stalk, which by the authors are interpreted as a possibility for ghrelin synthesis in hypophysiotropic neurons. 72

How is ghrelin involved in Neuropsychological Mechanisms for Regulating Eating Behaviour?

The mesolimbic dopaminergic system, or the dopaminergic neurons of the ventral tegmental area, are believed to be the system anticipating rewards. 74, 375 The system is also sensitive to ghrelin. 375 In other words, ghrelin also activates neurons within the mesolimbic pathways of reward, not only the AgRP and NPY-neurons of the arcuate nucleus. 376

Several research groups have reported that ghrelin apparently enhances the urge for preferred foods 239, 123, 66 Abizaid et al., ask whether ghrelin might affect cognitive processes increasing the incentive towards “rewarding”, often high caloric foods, by dopaminergic neurons projecting to the forebrain and releasing dopamine. 375 Furthermore, infusion of intravenous exogenous ghrelin to healthy people has been reported to induce a significant increase in VAS-score as well as imaginations about food, and visual imagination of a favourite meal could be interpreted as an activation of the hippocampus. 123

Furthermore, the endocannabinoid system has also been discussed

as a possible pathway for ghrelin in executing its function in central tissues. This is a lipid signalling system, consisting of the cannabinoid receptors, their ligands and enzymes responsible for inactivation and synthesis of these endogenous cannabinoids.³⁷⁷

Ghrelin as well as the endocannabinoids apparently perform some of the same molecular effects in adipose tissues and the hypothalamus,^{32, 378} and both the GHS-R1a and the CB1 (cannabinoid receptor 1) are known to in vitro make receptor dimers with dopamine receptors.³² One publication that has thoroughly discussed the importance of the endocannabinoid ligands in humans, concludes that not all endocannabinoid ligands are active on the internal cannabinoid receptors. But by vagal connections, the endocannabinoid oleylethanolamide is active in the GI-tract, regulating food intake.³⁷⁹ Could these mechanisms describe how ghrelin is linked with the dopaminergic pathways of reward?

Cognitive processes involved?

As summarized in the review by Olszewski et al.,³⁸⁰ animal models of recent date have demonstrated how ghrelin is involved in more complex cognitive processes, such as memory, and establishment of reward pathways.³⁸⁰

Several studies have shown an increased level of ghrelin in individuals currently reducing weight.^{144, 22, 71} A very interesting study by Schur et al. raise the question of a possible association between *cognitive restraint*, defined as a strict regulation of what to eat, and distorted levels of ghrelin, independent of body weight.³⁸¹ In other words The big question is if the cognitive restriction with a diet could contribute to increase levels of ghrelin? The fact that a restrictive pattern of eating could lead to higher levels of ghrelin might explain the challenges with weight loss through control of food intake.

Because of this, ghrelin has also been discussed as a causal agent for "cravings" and increased food intake associated with dieting. ³⁸² Ghrelin is also proven to be increased in situations with emotional stress, and the question is whether this is another cause of ghrelin elevation resulting in overeating.³⁸² Only one publication denies this association between ghrelin and restraint. ³⁸³

One intervention study with binge eating subjects reported a successful reduction of binge eating episodes, along with a reduction of ghrelin while treated with a cognitive therapy intervention program. ³⁸⁴ Is this the key for success in weight loss - to actually treat the restraint, the negative patterns of thought and cognitive processes contributing to a dysregulation of the gut-brain axis?

Does Stress increase Ghrelin?

It has also been discussed if ghrelin induces a stress response. One study has shown that ghrelin increases apparently when cortisol does. ³⁹⁵ This study, however, has significant weaknesses.

During an acute response to stress, the adrenal release of catecholamines increases, suppressing appetite while mobilizing glycogen. ³⁸⁶ Stress also leads to fast eating provoking the sensation of reward, resuscitation and reduction of stress. ³⁸⁶

Raspopow et al. detected that subjects with frequent episodes of emotional eating did not experience the post-prandial decline in ghrelin following a meal after a social stress test (the TSST). ³⁸⁷ They also observed a difference in high and low emotional eaters, in that the low degree of emotional eating displayed a 25 % reduction in ghrelin after eating. ³⁸⁷

Another study has reported that elevated ghrelin might contribute to

sustained eating in emotional eaters, and even provide the same signal as has been suggested in binge eating disorders. ³⁸⁷ They also suggest that emotional eaters have a decreased reliance on hunger signals. ³⁸⁷

Ghrelin - Implications in eating disorders

Several publications have discussed the involvement of different neuropeptides in the pathogenesis of eating disorders. Stoving et al. discuss how it is relevant understanding the gut-brain axis and the endocannabinoid system interacting with opioidergic pathways in this group of diseases. ³⁸⁸ As shown in the results tables, significant distortion of ghrelin is detected in these disorders.

Ghrelin profiles in anorexia nervosa

Anorexia Nervosa is a syndrome characterized by an extreme fear of weight gain, a distorted image of one's own body, significant weight loss and amenorrhea. ³⁸⁹

Patients with anorexia nervosa have a higher basal level of ghrelin, compared with normal age-matched controls. ^{211, 220, 223, 218, 215, 216, 214, 212, 211, 127, 158, 210}

Patients losing weight also seem to have a higher ghrelin than patients in recovery phase. ²¹¹ Ghrelin levels have been reported to be normal in weight stable subjects, and patients currently gaining weight. In other words; ghrelin elevation seems to be related to morbidity.

An interesting observation is that BMI-matched controls with constitutionally low weight have a lower ghrelin level than patients with anorexia. ^{216, 390, 220} Despite a very low BMI, the constitutionally thin subjects without anorexia nervosa had a normal diurnal rhythm of ghrelin, both total and acyl ghrelin. ²¹⁶ In other words, the elevation

of ghrelin is not exclusively dose-dependent on weight. Could the process of restriction, or the concept of restraint, in terms of restricting oneself from food, be the reason why subjects with eating disorders have a higher secretion of ghrelin than healthy controls with the same weight and BMI?

Despite certain differences in conclusions, several studies support the theory that a distorted eating pattern leads to changes in ghrelin. 223, 216, 213, 391, 392 If restraint has this effect on ghrelin, have patients with anorexia nervosa developed a situation of GHS-R desensitization, obviously not responding to the constant endocrine urge to eat?

Tanaka et al. in their 2003-article, reported that patients with a subtype of anorexia nervosa, called the bingeing/purging type had a significantly higher mean ghrelin, compared with subjects with restricted type of disease. 223 Their conclusion is that both BMI and the bingeing/purging behaviour might affect plasma ghrelin, and that this happens by way of alimentary vagal afferent fibres. 223 However, this is opposite of Germain et al., reporting a reduction in ghrelin in subjects with binge/purge type. 216 This is interpreted as an indication of a certain nutritional supplementation. 216

In their 2004-article, Tanaka et al. also suggested ghrelin to be both an indicator of nutritional state as well as an indicator of eating behaviour. 213 This is opposed by another research group. 210 It is a problem about the two studies by Tanaka et al. as patient's own report is used for deciding whether the subject had restrictive or bingeing/purging type of anorexia. 223, 213 Approximately half of all patients with anorexia nervosa develop some bingeing and purging over the years. 391 Therefore, as disease form varies throughout time, one could not actually randomize these groups without a certain risk

of bias.

Also, the relationship between acyl and des-acyl ghrelin is reported to be disturbed by the majority of literature. In general, anorexia leads to an elevated component of des-acyl ghrelin. ^{391, 393, 158} Inui et al. suggest that different patterns of eating behaviour might be due to distorted ratio of acyl: des-acyl ghrelin. Even short-term re-feeding of patients with anorexia nervosa is shown to lead to decreased levels of des-acyl ghrelin, and the reduction in des-acyl component decreases more rapidly and earlier in the process. ³⁹³ One research group also concludes that the des-acyl ghrelin could be used for assessing nutritional state in anorexic subjects, since this is apparently changed ahead of acyl ghrelin. ³⁹³

Germain et al. concluded that the significant increased levels of total as well as acyl ghrelin in patients with restrictive anorexia represents an adaptation towards chronic under-nutrition, whereas the decreased ghrelin profiles in patients with binge/purge type of anorexia and bulimia nervosa represents an indication of episodes of food supplementation. ²¹⁶ However, this study is also based on patient's reports diagnosing either restrictive or binge/purge type. ²¹⁶

Several studies support the theory of a possible development of ghrelin resistance in subjects with anorexia. ^{294, 220, 22} It has been suggested that signalling from ghrelin does not happen normally in these subjects. ²²² One group reported that plasma ghrelin remained elevated even after partial weight recovery. ³⁹⁴ Patients with anorexia nervosa tend to have a weakened response to exogenous ghrelin, ^{395, 212} which again tends to be normalized if weight gain, ³⁹⁵ and they do not have the expected increase in glucose on ghrelin administration. ^{212, 395} Even in recovery phase, subjects with anorexia nervosa have significantly lower hunger-scores, as measured by the

VAS-scale ghrelin infusion. 395 One group suggests that infusion of active ghrelin does not induce a normal GH- or appetite response in subjects with anorexia nervosa, most likely due to prolonged endogenous hyperghrelinemia, 395 interpreted as a form of ghrelin resistance by another group. 394

Several groups have observed a post-prandial suppression in subjects with anorexia nervosa, 211, 158, 214 whereas other groups report that this suppression is impaired or abolished. 396, 223, 218 However, the different publications administered different test meals to their subjects, possibly influencing the results. 388

Ghrelin profiles in Bulimia Nervosa

Bulimia nervosa is characterized by a purging behaviour. The most known variant is through vomiting, but purging by way of laxatives is quite frequently seen. Self-destructive behaviour such as excessive exercise etc. is also recognized as purging behaviour. Although BN is characterized by purging, and many subjects also have episodes of bingeing behaviour, bingeing is not a necessary component of this disease. 389

Results in literature are inconclusive for whether this condition leads to changes in ghrelin. Two publications detect significant elevated ghrelin in patients with bulimia nervosa; 223, 37 Three other publications oppose this finding. 217, 216, 398 On one side it is argued that bingeing opposes the increase in ghrelin from food restriction. 216

The loss of post-prandial ghrelin suppression has been detected by most research groups. 399, 218, 410, 227 It is suggested that this lack of post-prandial ghrelin suppression might contribute to the lack of satiety and thus binge episodes in bulimia nervosa. 227, 218, 223 This association between lack of ghrelin suppression and bingeing/purging behavior is opposed by three other groups. 401, 402,

398 One group has not detected any association with pre- or post-prandial changes in ghrelin and bulimia. 403

It is reported that ghrelin is increased to a larger extent in bulimic subjects with higher frequency of bingeing and purging, 226, 219, and that ghrelin peaks are correlated with the frequency of bingeing and purging behaviour. 404 One group, however, denies that ghrelin explains bingeing/purging behaviour. 224

The Effect of Bingeing

The binge eating disorder, in which purging is not executed through vomiting, use of laxatives or exaggerated physical activity 405 appears to be more difficult to examine than bulimia nervosa and anorexia nervosa. First, as the disease does not involve purging behavior, including starvation, most of these subjects would be expected to be overweight. In other words, ghrelin is affected both by the presence of an eating disorder as well as obesity/overweight. Binge eating has been associated with a dysfunction in the ghrelin signalling system, and with a reduction in the postprandial satiety. 406

The majority of literature concludes that ghrelin is reduced in these patients, possibly due to suppression of the hormone after bingeing episodes. 405, 402 One group suggests that this is due to a dysregulation that might be arising from an increase in gastric capacity. 406

Furthermore, it is reported that subjects with BED have a significantly smaller post-prandial suppression of ghrelin, compared with their obese subjects without BED and their subclinical BED controls. 405 This indicates that ghrelin is associated more with bingeing than the mere condition of obesity. 405, 144

The question remaining to be answered is whether ghrelin is involved

in inducing binge-eating, or if binge-eating is the factor influencing ghrelin. An interesting finding by Montelone et al. is that ghrelin is depressed even in normal weight subjects diagnosed with binge eating disorder⁴⁰² This suggests that it is the mere disordered eating pattern that is responsible for the dysregulation of ghrelin. Obese women with BED and without the disease showed no differences in ghrelin, and ghrelin was not correlated with frequency of bingeing or severity of the disease.⁴⁰² However, the study sample in this study apparently have a slightly increased fat mass and BMI just above normal range.⁴⁰²

In other words, whether ghrelin influences binge-episodes, or the other way around, is not agreed on in literature examined by this paper.

Main points

- * Ghrelin activates Agouti-related peptide neurons and Neuropeptide Y-neurons of the Nucleus accumbens and increases appetite and hunger

- * Ghrelin also activates dopaminergic neurons within the mesolimbic pathways of reward, and probably promotes a rewarding response from eating

- * Ghrelin seems to be involved in the activation of the endocannabinoid system

- * Despite the fact that most research groups reject that leptin is a central regulator of ghrelin, an association between them has been observed.

- * A restrained eating pattern, defined as strict regulation of what to eat or not to eat, is associated with an increased ghrelin. This has

been suggested to induce a trigger to overeat, increased appetite, cravings and to be a challenger towards keeping a stable weight after weight loss.

* In general, patients with anorexia nervosa and severe underweight have an elevated level of basal ghrelin. It has been suggested that this is caused by cognitive restraint of eating.

* The behaviour of bingeing apparently reduces ghrelin, possibly due to nutritional supply and correction of energy state.

* Patients with eating disorders apparently have a different diurnal pattern of ghrelin secretion, compared with their healthy controls.

THE PAIN IN SATIETY

Ghrelin Effects on Gastric Motility

Together with the pre-proghrelin transcript motilin, ghrelin is released during fasting and promotes gut motility.¹ When administered to fasting subjects, exogenous ghrelin induces MMC phase III-like contractions and increases the contraction tone of the gastric fundus.^{407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 43, 271, 412, 413, 414, 415} The increased motility is apparently limited to the ventricle, as no effect on colonic transit time is reported.⁴¹⁰ Two publications deny that ghrelin is a promoter of gastric motility.^{416, 417} arguing that this seems contradictory, considering that ghrelin is in fact suppressed after meal.⁴¹⁶

In particular, the conditions of gastroparesis have been investigated in order to outline the mechanisms by which ghrelin increases motility. Gastroparesis is a condition of delayed gastric emptying, which might induce symptoms like early satiety, nausea, vomiting and regurgitation of food.^{418, 419} In literature, gastroparesis also

appears to be associated with a reduced level of ghrelin.

It has been suggested that this motility promoting effect of ghrelin is dependent on cholinergic/vagal mechanisms, but according to Levin et al., this is not reproduced in literature. 412 From literature discovered by this paper, the results concerning vagal connections and ghrelin in gastric motility appear inconclusive, with some positive findings 420, some partly positive findings 421 and some negative findings, concerning whether ghrelin is dependent on N.Vagus in regulating motility. Therefore, it is not clear whether neuropathy could explain a lack of ghrelin secretion in these patients. Patients with diabetic gastroparesis have a significantly lower fasting plasma ghrelin, compared with healthy controls. 422, 420, 418 A loss of rhythmicity in secretion, a change in diurnal rhythms, has also been detected. 420 However, it is difficult to know whether this is also due to diabetic complications such as insulin resistance and hyperglycemia and suppression due to obesity, or if the ghrelin suppression seen occurs because of other factors. In general, one observes a positive effect from exogenous ghrelin infusion in individuals with gastroparesis. 418, 419, 82

Ghrelin involved in pain

Current literature reports two possible ways of ghrelin in signalling pain. First, by way of increasing motility, as outlined above. Secondly, the endogenous opioid system has been suggested to be involved in functional pain syndromes of the gut, affecting pain threshold, inhibiting peristalsis, secretion or transmission of acetylcholine. 13

The latter mechanism is more thoroughly outlined by Rhee et al. The vagus is an important mediator of pain by way of its afferents, communicating probably with enterochromaffine cells, thus providing a direct pathway for neuronal transmission. 14

Hellstrom et al. ask whether changes in the MMC, possibly mediated through neuroendocrine peptides, explain motility disturbances involved in pain, hunger and nausea, or even mediate these conditions. ³⁶⁹ In other words, this group opens for a possible function of ghrelin and other hormones in regulating these sensations by way of changes in motility.

The association between ghrelin and motility is interesting also in the discussion on functional disorders. Are there associations between functional syndromes and changes in motility, or MMC, because of disturbed regulation through endocrine mediators, such as ghrelin? Several research groups ask whether different stressors, by way of motility and immunological functions and emotional perceptions lead to visceral events characteristic of functional syndromes. ^{423, 424}

Functional disorders have been explained with alterations within the gut-brain axis ⁵, as well as a state of visceral hyperalgesia. ⁴²⁵ These alterations might induce a state of pain and nausea instead of satiety.

Functional disorders also illustrate how sensations such as nausea, pain, hunger and satiety are integrated within a common physiological spectrum. Along with orexin A and B, ghrelin is regarded an anti-nociceptive component, whereas leptin is regarded nociceptive. ⁴²⁶ How could ghrelin be involved in pain in functional disorders? In general, conditions of increased motility are associated with an increase of total ghrelin and regarded an anti-nociceptive agent. Could this increase contribute to an increased motility of the upper GI-tract, and replace sensation of satiety with pain?

Furthermore, Guneli et al. point out that ghrelin might be involved in the endogenous antinociceptive system of the brain, also by way of

mediators such as beta-endorphin and endogenous opioids.⁴²⁶

A trial by Ang et al., evaluating the effect on postprandial gastric tone and satiety after exogenous ghrelin administration, finds that ghrelin inhibits gastric accommodation, and decreases the ventricular volume after meals. ⁴⁰⁹ The studies by Cremonini et al. discovered that a ghrelin infusion significantly, but only with marginal difference, reduced the intra-gastric volume. ⁴⁰⁸

Ghrelin in functional disorders

Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders are defined by the ROME criteria as *a variable combination of chronic or recurrent gastrointestinal symptoms not explained by structural or biochemical abnormalities.* ⁴²⁷

Symptoms of functional disorders may be provoked as a consequence of eating, which might be an example of signalling between the stomach and colon by local nervous systems, as well as local hormones.¹ Processes of cognitive and behavioural origin can exacerbate symptoms of functional disorders, mediated by complex pathways, and behavioural therapy has been successful in treating some patients. ¹³

When it comes to associations between ghrelin and functional disorders, it appears that they vary with the different conditions. In general, literature concludes that higher levels of ghrelin are correlated with symptoms of pain in patients with motility type of functional disorders. ^{428, 232} Some concludes with lower values of ghrelin. ²²⁹

Shinomiya et al. report a positive correlation with symptoms of dysmotility and plasma ghrelin, and a negative correlation with des-acyl ghrelin. ⁴²⁸ Their conclusion was that acyl ghrelin might be

related to the pathophysiology of functional disease. 428 Several groups have also shown either a significant association 229, 228 or a trend towards an association between reduced ghrelin and delayed emptying of the stomach. 230 In other words; conditions with reduced motility is characterized by a reduction of ghrelin, and vice versa.

In patients with functional bowel syndromes of unknown origin, postprandial distress and symptoms of nausea and bloating might replace the sensation of satiety satisfaction after a meal. 429 Sjolund et al., examined patients with the irritable bowel syndrome, and they concluded that ghrelin and motilin have a significant co-variation in IBS, and that this might contribute to the syndrome and accelerate gut motility. 430 El-Sahly et al reported that in patients with IBS dominated by constipation, ghrelin density in the gut mucosa was reduced. 431

When it comes to ghrelin involvement in functional disorders, one needs to consider that this is only one component of the gut-brain axis. In a condition with a pathological increase in ghrelin, one could expect also an increased motility, which could possibly explain pain, but also an increased food intake. Does obesity, associated with an increased acyl: des-acyl ghrelin ratio, induce a pathological perception of gut motility as hunger? Does reduction of acyl ghrelin, reduced gastric motility and MMC-frequency, induce a pathological perception of pain after food ingestion, again leading to a reduction of food intake?

A Mediator of Inflammation?

T-cells, B-cells and polymorphonuclear cells are all producers of endogenous ghrelin 432 and the GHS-R1a-receptor has been described in human lymphocytes, monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells. 152, 432 The receptor is also expressed in cells of the spleen 83 and colonic mucosa. 18

Ghrelin is among the first hormones to rise after an injection with LPS (E.Coli bacterial endotoxin), and ghrelin peaks correspond with levels of IL-6, GH and ACTH. ⁴³³ Intestinal inflammation apparently increases ghrelin secretion. ⁴³⁴ Acyl ghrelin is associated with inflammation, as measured by CRP, ¹⁷⁹ while des-acyl, and thereby the main component of total ghrelin, is regarded anti-inflammatory.

The general opinion in literature is that ghrelin works through influencing different cytokines. Two research groups claim that ghrelin in general suppresses cytokines, ^{152, 435} while one study claims that acyl ghrelin regulates pro-inflammatory cytokines in the T-cells. ⁴³⁶ From literature, a negative correlation between ghrelin and TNF-alfa ⁴³⁷ and IL-6 is reported, ^{433, 437} while higher levels of IL-beta is associated with lower values of ghrelin. ⁴³⁸ However, there is also one study not demonstrating any change in neither IL-6 nor TNF-alfa by repeated administration of ghrelin, ³¹⁶ and one study demonstrating a positive correlation.²³³

Several mechanisms have been suggested to be involved in the integration of ghrelin in the immune response, among them activation of Toll-Like receptors and NOD-like receptors in the gastric cells, ⁴³³ by way of the NFkappaB mediated pathway, inducing IL-8 activity in the colonic epithelium, ⁴³⁹ and modulation of cell function by way of triggering activation of the PPAR-gamma.⁴⁴⁰

Chronic inflammation of mucosa is known to withdraw the function of ghrelin producing cells in the stomach. ⁴⁴¹ Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) is a condition of inflammation associated with changes in ghrelin levels. The main conclusion in literature is that ghrelin is increased in patients with active disease, compared with controls. ^{442, 233, 234} This increase is independent on body weight. ²³³ Patients whose disease were in remission phase had no significant changes

in ghrelin. 442, 233.

Aydin et al. discuss how des-acyl ghrelin would be of greater interest in IBD than acyl ghrelin. Des-acyl ghrelin is, according to Aydin et al., proven to stimulate cell proliferation, and IBD is characterized by an increased epithelial proliferation. 443

Ghrelin mRNA and GHS-R1a are reported by Hosomi et al. to be significantly elevated in the colonic mucosa of patients with Mb. Crohn, the highest in patients with active disease. 444 The authors further suggest that ghrelin might regulate the inflammatory response through increased amount of T-cells. 444 They discovered that ghrelin appeared to direct the T-cell response towards the Th2-response, by inducing cytokines like IL-4 and IL-13, while inhibiting IFN-gamma in healthy controls. 444 Furthermore, they claim that in patients with Mb.Crohn, ghrelin did not increase the Th2-cytokines, which is interpreted as a distortion in the T-cell reactivity toward ghrelin. 444 An interesting co-finding of one study investigating the effects from administration of the TNF-alfa inhibitor Infliximab to patients with Mb.Crohn, is the significant reduction of total and acyl ghrelin, as well as reversion back to a normal meal-related profile. 445 These findings also indicate that ghrelin is a measure of inflammatory activity of Crohn's disease. 445

Inflammation of obesity - immunological function from a metabolic window?

Not only is increased acyl-ghrelin and decreased total ghrelin associated with the state of as well as the development of obesity; acyl-ghrelin is also associated with inflammation as measured by CRP 179 and oxidative stress. 446 Is inflammation another aspect of the suppression of total ghrelin and increase of acyl ghrelin seen in obesity? Obese subjects have a lower total level of ghrelin with a higher level of TNF-a.350

There is also a significant association between a lower total ghrelin, lack of ghrelin suppression and the metabolic syndrome, as pointed out by Suematsu et al. ⁴⁴⁶ This group suggests that a higher relative component of acyl ghrelin might contribute to accelerate the process of atherosclerosis. ⁴⁴⁶

There is also a significant correlation between metabolic syndrome and level of TNF-alpha, IL-beta and IL-6. ^{447, 176} The correlation of ghrelin and inflammatory markers has also been reproduced in children. Okamatsu et al. reported higher levels of anti-bodies, CRP and cytokines (interleukins) in obese children. ⁴⁴⁸ St.-Pierre et al. ask whether there could be a two-way mediating effect from ghrelin, activating the TNF α -system, thus increasing obesity-related conditions. ¹⁷⁶

Dixit et al report that ghrelin significantly inhibits the leptin-induced inflammatory response in the lymphocytes. ¹⁵² Their suggestion is that this might induce pathology such as the metabolic syndrome seen in states of obesity. ¹⁵² It would be plausible to suggest that the increase of the pro-inflammatory leptin and the reduction of the anti-inflammatory total ghrelin associated with the leptin resistance of chronic obesity initiates a state of chronic inflammatory disease. ⁴⁴⁹

Ghrelin distortion causing pain in obesity?

Guneli et al. discuss an interesting theory, combining the findings from ghrelin in functional disorders and obesity. ⁴²⁶ They refer earlier reports, and claim that it appears to be a reverse correlation of body weight and treshold of the nociceptive reflex. ⁴²⁶

Guneli et al. launch endocrine changes as a possible mechanism how pain treshold might be affected in states of obesity. ⁴²⁶ They suggest that suppression of ghrelin in obesity leads to an increased

susceptibility of pain. 426 Guneli et al. also refer to Kojima et al., finding that ghrelin receptors are expressed in areas of the brain controlling pain transmission. 37 However, they also point out the possibility that ghrelin influences nociceptive signalling by its involvement in the endocannabinoid system. 426

Obesity is associated with an increase in acyl ghrelin, which is again associated with a higher extent of motility. Could endocrine influence on pain threshold, along with changes in motility patterns and hunger/satiety regulation lead to a sensation of pain in obese subjects, replacing a normal sensation of hunger? Are these distortions in ghrelin and other endocrine components of the gut-brain axis an inducer of a sensation of pain, interpreted as hunger in obese subjects? The mechanisms for this are not outlined in literature investigated by this paper.

Main points

- * It should be remarked that these conditions are influenced by several other endocrine and neurological components within the gut-brain axis. Ghrelin could be understood as an example of how several such components within the gut-brain axis are changed in states of pathology

- * Ghrelin levels are correlated with symptoms in patients with motility type of functional disease

- * Ghrelin is regarded a natural promoter of gut motility, and its precursor is transcribed from the same gene as motilin.

- * Literature is inconclusive on whether ghrelin is dependent on vagal connections or not in order to increase gastric motility.

* How ghrelin is actually involved nociceptive transmission in humans is not answered, and functional disorders are not explained by ghrelin dysregulation only.

* Acyl-ghrelin is also associated with inflammation, and is increased compared to des-acyl ghrelin in obesity and the metabolic syndrome.

* Ghrelin is increased in inflammatory conditions

* Ghrelin is produced in, and the receptor GHS-R1a expressed in lymphocytes as well as polymorphonuclear cells.

Concluding remarks

This paper attempted to answer four central questions about how the neuro-hormone ghrelin is integrated into the gut-brain axis, its effects on central processes within this common physiological axis. As stated in the introduction, this paper understands "the common physiological spectrum" as how the different sensations of hunger, satiety and pain are controlled within the mechanisms of the gut-brain axis. This is the basis for the holistic understanding of how different conditions of pathology, obesity, functional disorders and inflammation are seen with dysregulation of this axis.

Ghrelin is a part of the gut-brain axis, both as a neuro-endocrine and paracrine mediator of functions. Its actions is regulated by way of endocrine signalling, vagal connections as well as by other molecular components within the GI-tract.

This paper wishes to point out that a discussion of ghrelin effects on metabolic functions is pointless without considering that it is one among 20 known endocrine mediators within the GI-tract. In order to investigate the different aspects of weight, hunger and eating

behavior, one needs to consider a wide range of other mediators as well. Ghrelin cannot, at any point, explain the entire picture, neither in weight regulation, hunger, satiety nor pain.

A major weakness in current literature is that a major component does not differ between the two molecular forms acyl- and des-acyl ghrelin. Not only do they execute different functions, the relationship between them is also important: the ratio acyl: des-acyl ghrelin. In the years to come, research groups should be aware of this issue.

Ghrelin mediates appetite, hunger and satiety mainly through activation of neurones of the hypothalamus. However, signals are transmitted both by way of endocrine and neurological mechanisms. Apparently, ghrelin is influenced by several components of The Gut Brain Axis, and shows an association with both insulin and several other endocrine components. Dysregulation of ghrelin is associated with dysmotility and symptoms in functional disorders of the GI-tract. Ghrelin is also associated with inflammatory conditions, and there are indications also of an association between pain and dysregulation of ghrelin.

Bibliography

1. Sanger GJ, Lee K. Hormones of the gut-brain axis as targets for the treatment of upper gastrointestinal disorders. *Nat Rev Drug Discov.* 2008 Mar;7(3):241-54.
2. Greenough A, Cole G, Lewis J, Lockton A, Blundell J. Untangling the effects of hunger, anxiety, and nausea on energy intake during intravenous cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) infusion. *Physiol Behav.* 1998;65(2):303-10.
3. Sanger GJ. Hypersensitivity and hyperreactivity in the irritable bowel syndrome: An opportunity for drug discovery. *Dig Dis.* 1999;17(2):90-9.
4. Romijn JA, Corssmit EP, Havekes LM, Pijl H. Gut-brain axis. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2008 Jul;11(4):518-21.
5. Mayer EA, Tillisch K, Bradesi S. Review article: modulation of the brain-gut axis as a therapeutic approach in gastrointestinal disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2006 Sep 15;24(6):919-33.

6. Vincent RP, Ashrafian H, le Roux CW. Mechanisms of disease: the role of gastrointestinal hormones in appetite and obesity. *Nat Clin Pract Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2008 May;5(5):268-77.
7. Wisser AS, Habel P, Wiedenmann B, Klapp BF, Monnikes H, Kobelt P. Interactions of gastrointestinal peptides: ghrelin and its anorexigenic antagonists. *Int J Pept*.2010.
8. Drazen DL, Woods SC. Peripheral signals in the control of satiety and hunger. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care*. 2003 Nov;6(6):621-9.
9. Konturek PC, Konturek JW, Czesnikiewicz-Guzik M, Brzozowski T, Sito E, Konturek SJ. Neuro-hormonal control of food intake: basic mechanisms and clinical implications. *J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2005 Dec;56 Suppl 6:5-25.
10. Chaudhri O, Small C, Bloom S. Gastrointestinal hormones regulating appetite. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci*. 2006 Jul 29;361(1471):1187-209.
11. Dallman MF. Filling the interstices: ghrelin neurons plug several holes in regulation of energy balance. *Neuron*. 2003 Feb 20;37(4):550-3.
12. Kalra SP, Ueno N, Kalra PS. Stimulation of appetite by ghrelin is regulated by leptin restraint: peripheral and central sites of action. *J Nutr*. 2005 May;135(5):1331-5.
13. Gaman A, Kuo B. Neuromodulatory processes of the brain-gut axis. *Neuromodulation*. 2008 Oct 1;11(4):249-59.
14. Rhee SH, Pothoulakis C, Mayer EA. Principles and clinical implications of the brain-gut-enteric microbiota axis. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2009 May;6(5):306-14.
15. Kojima M, Hosoda H, Date Y, Nakazato M, Matsuo H, Kangawa K. Ghrelin is a growth-hormone-releasing acylated peptide from stomach. *Nature*. 1999;402(6762):656-60.
16. Veldhuis JD, Bowers CY. Integrating GHS into the Ghrelin System. *Int J Pept*.2010.
17. Nakazato M, Murakami N, Date Y, et al. A role for ghrelin in the central regulation of feeding. *Nature*. 2001;409:194-8.
18. Dass NB, Munonyara M, Bassil AK, Hervieu GJ, Osbourne S, Corcoran S, et al. Growth hormone secretagogue receptors in rat and human gastrointestinal tract and the effects of ghrelin. *Neuroscience*. 2003;120(2):443-53.
19. Depoortere I, De Winter B, Thijs T, De Man J, Pelckmans P, Peeters T. Comparison of the gastroprokinetic effects of ghrelin, GHRP-6 and motilin in rats in vivo and in vitro. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2005 May 16;515(1-3):160-8.
20. Xu L, Depoortere I, Tomasetto C, Zandecki M, Tang M, Timmermans JP, et al. Evidence for the presence of motilin, ghrelin, and the motilin and ghrelin receptor in neurons of the myenteric plexus. *Regul Pept*. 2005 Jan 15;124(1-3):119-25.
21. Fetissov SO, Laviano A, Kalra S, Inui A. Update on ghrelin. *Int J Pept*.2010.
22. Ariyasu H, Takaya K, Tagami T, Ogawa Y, Hosoda K, Akamizu T, et al. Stomach is a major source of circulating ghrelin, and feeding state determines plasma ghrelin-like immunoreactivity levels in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2001 Oct;86(10):4753-8.

23. Kojima M, Kangawa K. Ghrelin: from gene to physiological function. *Results Probl Cell Differ.* 50:185-205.
24. Inhoff T, Wiedenmann B, Klapp BF, Monnikes H, Kobelt P. Is desacyl ghrelin a modulator of food intake? *Peptides.* 2009 May;30(5):991-4.
25. Andralojc KM, Mercalli A, Nowak KW, Albarello L, Calcagno R, Luzi L, et al. Ghrelin-producing epsilon cells in the developing and adult human pancreas. *Diabetologia.* 2009 Mar;52(3):486-93.
26. Ueberberg B, Unger N, Saeger W, Mann K, Petersenn S. Expression of ghrelin and its receptor in human tissues. *Horm Metab Res.* 2009 Nov;41(11):814-21.
27. Gronberg M, Tsolakis AV, Magnusson L, Janson ET, Saras J. Distribution of obestatin and ghrelin in human tissues: immunoreactive cells in the gastrointestinal tract, pancreas, and mammary glands. *J Histochem Cytochem.* 2008 Sep;56(9):793-801.
28. Holmes E, Davies I, Lowe G, Ranganath LR. Circulating ghrelin exists in both lipoprotein bound and free forms. *Ann Clin Biochem.* 2009 Nov;46(Pt 6):514-6.
29. Patterson M, Murphy KG, le Roux CW, Ghatei MA, Bloom SR. Characterization of ghrelin-like immunoreactivity in human plasma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 Apr;90(4):2205-11.
30. Hassouna R, Zizzari P, Tolle V. The ghrelin/obestatin balance in the physiological and pathological control of growth hormone secretion, body composition and food intake. *J Neuroendocrinol.* Jul;22(7):793-804.
31. Howard AD, Feighner SD, Cully DF, Arena JP, Liberatore PA, Rosenblum CI, et al. A receptor in pituitary and hypothalamus that functions in growth hormone release. *Science.* 1996;273(5277):974-7.
32. Schellekens H, Dinan TG, Cryan JF. Lean mean fat reducing "ghrelin" machine: hypothalamic ghrelin and ghrelin receptors as therapeutic targets in obesity. *Neuropharmacology.* Jan;58(1):2-16.
33. Matsumoto M, Hosoda H, Kitajima Y, Morozumi N, Minamitake Y, Tanaka S, et al. Structure-activity relationship of ghrelin: pharmacological study of ghrelin peptides. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2001 Sep 14;287(1):142-6.
34. Yang J, Brown MS, Liang G, Grishin NV, Goldstein JL. Identification of the acyltransferase that octanoylates ghrelin, an appetite-stimulating peptide hormone. *Cell.* 2008 Feb 8;132(3):387-96.
35. Gutierrez JA, Solenberg PJ, Perkins DR, Willency JA, Knierman MD, Jin Z, et al. Ghrelin octanoylation mediated by an orphan lipid transferase. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2008 Apr 29;105(17):6320-5.
36. Ohgusu H, Shirouzu K, Nakamura Y, Nakashima Y, Ida T, Sato T, et al. Ghrelin O-acyltransferase (GOAT) has a preference for n-hexanoyl-CoA over n-octanoyl-CoA as an acyl donor. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 2009 Aug 14;386(1):153-8.
37. Kojima M, Kangawa K. Ghrelin: structure and function. *Physiol Rev.* 2005 Apr;85(2):495-522.
38. Romero A, Kirchner H, Heppner K, Pfluger PT, Tschöp MH, Nogueiras R. GOAT: the master switch for the ghrelin system? *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2010 Jul;163(1):1-8.
39. Tong J, Pfluger PT, Tschöp MH. Gastric O-acyl transferase activates hunger signal

to the brain. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2008 Apr 29;105(17):6213-4.

40. Perboni S, Inui A. Appetite and gastrointestinal motility: role of ghrelin-family peptides. *Clin Nutr*. Apr;29(2):227-34.
41. Cummings DE, Purnell JQ, Frayo RS, Schmidova K, Wisse BE, Weigle DS. A preprandial rise in plasma ghrelin levels suggests a role in meal initiation in humans. *Diabetes*. 2001 Aug;50(8):1714-9.
42. Tschop M, Wawarta R, Riepl RL, Friedrich S, Bidlingmaier M, Landgraf R, et al. Post-prandial decrease of circulating human ghrelin levels. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2001 Jun;24(6):RC19-21.
43. Inui A, Asakawa A, Bowers CY, Mantovani G, Laviano A, Meguid MM, et al. Ghrelin, appetite, and gastric motility: the emerging role of the stomach as an endocrine organ. *FASEB J*. 2004 Mar;18(3):439-56.
44. Liu J, Prudom CE, Nass R, Pezzoli SS, Oliveri MC, Johnson ML, et al. Novel ghrelin assays provide evidence for independent regulation of ghrelin acylation and secretion in healthy young men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2008 May;93(5):1980-7.
45. Nishi Y, Hiejima H, Hosoda H, Kaiya H, Mori K, Fukue Y, et al. Ingested medium-chain fatty acids are directly utilized for the acyl modification of ghrelin. *Endocrinology*. 2005 May;146(5):2255-64.
46. Broglio F, Benso A, Gottero C, Prodam F, Gauna C, Filtri L, et al. Non-acylated ghrelin does not possess the pituitary and pancreatic endocrine activity of acylated ghrelin in humans. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2003 Mar;26(3):192-6.
47. Stengel A, Goebel M, Wang L, Tache Y. Ghrelin, des-acyl ghrelin and nesfatin-1 in gastric X/A-like cells: role as regulators of food intake and body weight. *Peptides*. Feb;31(2):357-69.
48. Soares JB, Leite-Moreira AF. Ghrelin, des-acyl ghrelin and obestatin: three pieces of the same puzzle. *Peptides*. 2008 Jul;29(7):1255-70.
49. Koutkia P, Canavan B, Breu J, Johnson ML, Grinspoon SK. Nocturnal ghrelin pulsatility and response to growth hormone secretagogues in healthy men. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Sep;287(3):E506-12.
50. Popovic V, Miljic D, Micic D, Damjanovic S, Arvat E, Ghigo E, et al. Ghrelin main action on the regulation of growth hormone release is exerted at hypothalamic level. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Jul;88(7):3450-3.
51. Arvat E, Broglio F, Aimaretti G, Benso A, Giordano R, Deghenghi R, et al. Ghrelin and synthetic GH secretagogues. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002 Sep;16(3):505-17.
52. Tortorella C, Macchi C, Spinazzi R, Malendowicz LK, Trejter M, Nussdorfer GG. Ghrelin, an endogenous ligand for the growth hormone-secretagogue receptor, is expressed in the human adrenal cortex. *Int J Mol Med*. 2003 Aug;12(2):213-7.
53. Espelund U, Hansen TK, Hojlund K, Beck-Nielsen H, Clausen JT, Hansen BS, et al. Fasting unmasks a strong inverse association between ghrelin and cortisol in serum: studies in obese and normal-weight subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005 Feb;90(2):741-6.
54. Correa-Silva SR, Nascif SO, Lengyel AM. Decreased GH secretion and enhanced ACTH and cortisol release after ghrelin administration in Cushing's disease: comparison with GH-releasing peptide-6 (GHRP-6) and GHRH. *Pituitary*. 2006;9(2):101-7.

55. Chan JL, Bullen J, Lee JH, Yiannakouris N, Mantzoros CS. Ghrelin levels are not regulated by recombinant leptin administration and/or three days of fasting in healthy subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Jan;89(1):335-43.
56. Purnell JQ, Weigle DS, Breen P, Cummings DE. Ghrelin levels correlate with insulin levels, insulin resistance, and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, but not with gender, menopausal status, or cortisol levels in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Dec;88(12):5747-52.
57. Veldhuis JD, Iranmanesh A, Mielke K, Miles JM, Carpenter PC, Bowers CY. Ghrelin potentiates growth hormone secretion driven by putative somatostatin withdrawal and resists inhibition by human corticotropin-releasing hormone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2006 Jun;91(6):2441-6.
58. Correa-Silva SR, Nascif SO, Molica P, Sa LB, Vieira JG, Lengyel AM. Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) responsiveness to ghrelin increases after 6 months of ketoconazole use in patients with Cushing's disease: comparison with GH-releasing peptide-6 (GHRP-6). *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2010 Jan;72(1):70-5.
59. Iranmanesh A, Carpenter PC, Mielke K, Bowers CY, Veldhuis JD. Putative somatostatin suppression potentiates adrenocorticotropin secretion driven by ghrelin and human corticotropin-releasing hormone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 Sep;92(9):3653-9.
60. Zhang JV, Ren PG, Avsian-Kretchmer O, Luo CW, Rauch R, Klein C, et al. Obestatin, a peptide encoded by the ghrelin gene, opposes ghrelin's effects on food intake. *Science.* 2005 Nov 11;310(5750):996-9.
61. Beasley JM, Ange BA, Anderson CA, Miller Iii ER, Holbrook JT, Appel LJ. Characteristics associated with fasting appetite hormones (obestatin, ghrelin, and leptin). *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2009 Feb;17(2):349-54.
62. Epelbaum J, Bedjaoui N, Dardennes R, Feng DD, Gardette R, Grouselle D, et al. Role of the ghrelin/obestatin balance in the regulation of neuroendocrine circuits controlling body composition and energy homeostasis. *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* Jan 27;314(2):244-7.
63. Reinehr T, Roth CL, Alexy U, Kersting M, Kiess W, Andler W. Ghrelin levels before and after reduction of overweight due to a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet in obese children and adolescents. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2005 Apr;29(4):362-8.
64. Vicennati V, Genghini S, De Iasio R, Pasqui F, Pagotto U, Pasquali R. Circulating obestatin levels and the ghrelin/obestatin ratio in obese women. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2007 Sep;157(3):295-301.
65. Guo ZF, Zheng X, Qin YW, Hu JQ, Chen SP, Zhang Z. Circulating preprandial ghrelin to obestatin ratio is increased in human obesity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 May;92(5):1875-80.
66. Wren AM, Seal LJ, Cohen MA, Brynes AE, Frost G, Murphy KG, et al. Ghrelin enhances appetite and increases food intake in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2001;86(5992).
67. Cowley MA, Smith RG, Diano S, Tschop M, Pronchuk N, Grove KL, et al. The distribution and mechanism of action of ghrelin in the CNS demonstrates a novel hypothalamic circuit regulating energy homeostasis. *Neuron.* 2003 Feb 20;37(4):649-61.
68. Kojima M, Kangawa K. Ghrelin, an orexigenic signaling molecule from the gastrointestinal tract. *Curr Opin Pharmacol.* 2002 Dec;2(6):665-8.

69. Wren AM, Small CJ, Ward HL, et al. The novel hypothalamic peptide ghrelin stimulates food intake and growth hormone secretion. *Endocrinology*. 2000;141(11):4325-8.
70. Shintani, Ogawa Y, Ebihara K, et al. Ghrelin, an endogenous growth hormone secretagogue, is a novel orexigenic peptide that antagonizes leptin action through the activation of hypothalamic neuro-peptide Y/Y1 receptor pathway. *Diabetes*. 2001;50(2):227-32.
71. Shimizu Y, Nagaya N, Teranishi Y, Imazu M, Yamamoto H, Shokawa T, et al. Ghrelin improves endothelial dysfunction through growth hormone-independent mechanisms in rats. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun*. 2003 Oct 24;310(3):830-5.
72. Menyhert J, Wittmann G, Hrabovszky E, Szlavik N, Keller E, Tschop M, et al. Distribution of ghrelin-immunoreactive neuronal networks in the human hypothalamus. *Brain Res*. 2006 Dec 13;1125(1):31-6.
73. Nogueiras R, Tschop MH, Zigman JM. Central nervous system regulation of energy metabolism: ghrelin versus leptin. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 2008 Apr;1126:14-9.
74. Malik S, McGlone F, Bedrossian D, Dagher A. Ghrelin modulates brain activity in areas that control appetitive behavior. *Cell Metab*. 2008 May;7(5):400-9.
75. Wells T. Ghrelin - Defender of fat. *Prog Lipid Res*. 2009 Sep;48(5):257-74.
76. Cummings DE. Ghrelin and the short- and long-term regulation of appetite and body weight. *Physiol Behav*. 2006 Aug 30;89(1):71-84.
77. Rodriguez A, Gomez-Ambrosi J, Catalan V, Gil MJ, Becerril S, Sainz N, et al. Acylated and desacyl ghrelin stimulate lipid accumulation in human visceral adipocytes. *Int J Obes (Lond)*. 2009 May;33(5):541-52.
78. Sondergaard E, Gormsen LC, Nellemann B, Vestergaard ET, Christiansen JS, Nielsen S. Visceral fat mass is a strong predictor of circulating ghrelin levels in premenopausal women. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2009 Mar;160(3):375-9.
79. Katsuki A, Urakawa H, Gabazza EC, Murashima S, Nakatani K, Togashi K, et al. Circulating levels of active ghrelin is associated with abdominal adiposity, hyperinsulinemia and insulin resistance in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2004 Nov;151(5):573-7.
80. Lindeman JH, Pijl H, Van Dielen FM, Lentjes EG, Van Leuven C, Kooistra T. Ghrelin and the hypsomatotropicism of obesity. *Obes Res*. 2002 Nov;10(11):1161-6.
81. Fujino K, Inui A, Asakawa A, Kihara N, Fujimura M, Fujimiya M. Ghrelin induces fasted motor activity of the gastrointestinal tract in conscious fed rats. *J Physiol*. 2003 Jul 1;550(Pt 1):227-40.
82. Tack J, Depoortere I, Bisschops R, Verbeke K, Janssens J, Peeters T. Influence of ghrelin on gastric emptying and meal-related symptoms in idiopathic gastroparesis. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2005 Nov 1;22(9):847-53.
83. Gnanapavan S, Kola B, Bustin SA, Morris DG, McGee P, Fairclough P, et al. The tissue distribution of the mRNA of ghrelin and subtypes of its receptor, GHS-R, in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002 Jun;87(6):2988.
84. Ang D, Nicolai H, Vos R, Mimidis K, Akyuz F, Kindt S, et al. Influence of ghrelin on the gastric accommodation reflex and on meal-induced satiety in man. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2009 May;21(5):528-33, e8-9.

85. Akamizu T, Iwakura H, Ariyasu H, Kangawa K. Ghrelin and functional dyspepsia. *Int J Pept.* 2010. 2010
86. Parnell JA, Reimer RA. Weight loss during oligofructose supplementation is associated with decreased ghrelin and increased peptide YY in overweight and obese adults. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009 Jun;89(6):1751-9.
87. Zhao Z, Sakai T. Characteristic features of ghrelin cells in the gastrointestinal tract and the regulation of stomach ghrelin expression and production. *World J Gastroenterol.* 2008 Nov 7;14(41):6306-11.
88. Hosoda H, Kojima M, Kangawa K. Biological, physiological, and pharmacological aspects of ghrelin. *J Pharmacol Sci.* 2006;100(5):398-410.
89. Fujimiya M, Asakawa A, Ataka K, Chen CY, Kato I, Inui A. Ghrelin, des-acyl ghrelin, and obestatin: regulatory roles on the gastrointestinal motility. *Int J Pept.* 2010.
90. Tschöp M, Weyer C, Tataranni PA, Devanarayan V, Ravussin E, Heiman M. Circulating ghrelin levels are decreased in human obesity. *Diabetes.* 2001;50:707-9.
91. Leidy HJ, Dougherty KA, Frye BR, Duke KM, Williams NI. Twenty-four-hour ghrelin is elevated after calorie restriction and exercise training in non-obese women. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2007 Feb;15(2):446-55.
92. Kojima M, Hosoda H, Kangawa K. Clinical endocrinology and metabolism. Ghrelin, a novel growth-hormone-releasing and appetite-stimulating peptide from stomach. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Dec;18(4):517-30.
93. Nass RM, Gaylinn BD, Rogol AD, Thorner MO. Ghrelin and growth hormone: story in reverse. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 2010 May 11;107(19):8501-2.
94. Broglio F, Gottero C, Benso A, Prodam F, Volante M, Destefanis S, et al. Ghrelin and the endocrine pancreas. *Endocrine.* 2003 Oct;22(1):19-24.
95. Broglio F, Gottero C, Van Koetsveld P, Prodam F, Destefanis S, Benso A, et al. Acetylcholine regulates ghrelin secretion in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 May;89(5):2429-33.
96. Broglio F, Gottero C, Benso A, Prodam F, Casanueva FF, Dieguez C, et al. Acetylcholine does not play a major role in mediating the endocrine responses to ghrelin, a natural ligand of the GH secretagogue receptor, in humans. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2003 Jan;58(1):92-8.
97. Torbergesen K, Wiksen H, Johansen K, Rahimipour S, Falkmer UG, Zhao CM. Immunoreactivity of gastric ECL and A-like cells in fasted and fed rats and mice. *Biotech Histochem.* 2005 Jan-Feb;80(1):21-30.
98. Shiiya T, Nakazato M, Mizuta M, Date Y, Mondal MS, Tanaka M, et al. Plasma ghrelin levels in lean and obese humans and the effect of glucose on ghrelin secretion. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002 Jan;87(1):240-4.
99. Soule S, Pemberton C, Hunt P, Cole D, Raudsepp S, Inder W. Prandial regulation of ghrelin secretion in humans: does glucagon contribute to the preprandial increase in circulating ghrelin? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2005 Oct;63(4):412-7.
100. Ravussin E, Tschöp M, Morales S, Bouchard C, Heiman ML. Plasma ghrelin concentration and energy balance: overfeeding and negative energy balance studies in twins. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2001 Sep;86(9):4547-51.
101. Camina JP, Carreira MC, Micic D, Pombo M, Kelestimur F, Dieguez C, et al.

- Regulation of ghrelin secretion and action. *Endocrine*. 2003 Oct;22(1):5-12.
102. Serra-Prat M, Palomera E, Clave P, Puig-Domingo M. Effect of age and frailty on ghrelin and cholecystokinin responses to a meal test. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2009 May;89(5):1410-7.
103. Muller AF, Lamberts SW, Janssen JA, Hofland LJ, Koetsveld PV, Bidlingmaier M, et al. Ghrelin drives GH secretion during fasting in man. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2002 Feb;146(2):203-7.
104. Nass R, Pezzoli SS, Oliveri MC, Patrie JT, Harrell FE, Jr., Clasey JL, et al. Effects of an oral ghrelin mimetic on body composition and clinical outcomes in healthy older adults: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med*. 2008 Nov 4;149(9):601-11.
105. Foster-Schubert KE, Overduin J, Prudom CE, Liu J, Callahan HS, Gaylinn BD, et al. Acyl and total ghrelin are suppressed strongly by ingested proteins, weakly by lipids, and biphasically by carbohydrates. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2008 May;93(5):1971-9.
106. Gormsen LC, Gjedsted J, Gjedde S, Vestergaard ET, Christiansen JS, Jorgensen JO, et al. Free fatty acids decrease circulating ghrelin concentrations in humans. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2006 May;154(5):667-73.
107. Karhunen LJ, Juvonen KR, Flander SM, Liukkonen KH, Lahteenmaki L, Siloaho M, et al. A psyllium fiber-enriched meal strongly attenuates postprandial gastrointestinal peptide release in healthy young adults. *J Nutr*. Apr;140(4):737-44.
108. Ratliff J, Leite JO, de Ogburn R, Puglisi MJ, VanHeest J, Fernandez ML. Consuming eggs for breakfast influences plasma glucose and ghrelin, while reducing energy intake during the next 24 hours in adult men. *Nutr Res*. Feb;30(2):96-103.
109. Callahan HS, Cummings DE, Pepe MS, Breen PA, Matthys CC, Weigle DS. Postprandial suppression of plasma ghrelin level is proportional to ingested caloric load but does not predict intermeal interval in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Mar;89(3):1319-24.
110. Brennan IM, Otto B, Feltrin KL, Meyer JH, Horowitz M, Feinle-Bisset C. Intravenous CCK-8, but not GLP-1, suppresses ghrelin and stimulates PYY release in healthy men. *Peptides*. 2007 Mar;28(3):607-11.
111. Brennan IM, Otto B, Feltrin KL, Meyer JH, Horowitz M, Feinle-Bisset C. Intravenous CCK-8, but not GLP-1, suppresses ghrelin and stimulates PYY release in healthy men. *Peptides*. 2007 Mar;28(3):607-11.
112. Degen L, Drewe J, Piccoli F, Grani K, Oesch S, Bunea R, et al. Effect of CCK-1 receptor blockade on ghrelin and PYY secretion in men. *Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol*. 2007 Apr;292(4):R1391-9.
113. Geary N. Endocrine controls of eating: CCK, leptin, and ghrelin. *Physiol Behav*. 2004 Jul;81(5):719-33.
114. Kalra SP, Kalra PS. Neuropeptide Y: a physiological orexigen modulated by the feedback action of ghrelin and leptin. *Endocrine*. 2003 Oct;22(1):49-56.
115. Erdmann J, Lippl F, Schusdzarra V. Differential effect of protein and fat on plasma ghrelin levels in man. *Regul Pept*. 2003 Nov 15;116(1-3):101-7.
116. Leonetti F, Iacobellis G, Ribaldo MC, Zappaterreno A, Tiberti C, Iannucci CV, et al. Acute insulin infusion decreases plasma ghrelin levels in uncomplicated obesity. *Regul Pept*. 2004 Nov 15;122(3):179-83.
117. Flanagan DE, Evans ML, Monsod TP, Rife F, Heptulla RA, Tamborlane WV, et

- al. The influence of insulin on circulating ghrelin. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Feb;284(2):E313-6.
118. Saad MF, Bernaba B, Hwu CM, Jinagouda S, Fahmi S, Kogosov E, et al. Insulin regulates plasma ghrelin concentration. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002 Aug;87(8):3997-4000.
119. Mohlig M, Spranger J, Otto B, Ristow M, Tschop M, Pfeiffer AF. Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia, but not lipid infusion, decreases circulating ghrelin levels in humans. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2002 Dec;25(11):RC36-8.
120. Williams DL, Cummings DE. Regulation of ghrelin in physiologic and pathophysiologic states. *J Nutr.* 2005 May;135(5):1320-5.
121. Dezaki K, Sone H, Yada T. Ghrelin is a physiological regulator of insulin release in pancreatic islets and glucose homeostasis. *Pharmacol Ther.* 2008 May;118(2):239-49.
122. Greenman Y, Golani N, Gilad S, Yaron M, Limor R, Stern N. Ghrelin secretion is modulated in a nutrient- and gender-specific manner. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2004 Mar;60(3):382-8.
123. Schmid DA, Held K, Ising M, Uhr M, Weikel JC, Steiger A. Ghrelin stimulates appetite, imagination of food, GH, ACTH, and cortisol, but does not affect leptin in normal controls. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2005 Jun;30(6):1187-92.
124. Huda MS, Dovey T, Wong SP, English PJ, Halford J, McCulloch P, et al. Ghrelin restores 'lean-type' hunger and energy expenditure profiles in morbidly obese subjects but has no effect on postgastrectomy subjects. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2009 Mar;33(3):317-25.
125. Druce MR, Wren AM, Park AJ, Milton JE, Patterson M, Frost G, et al. Ghrelin increases food intake in obese as well as lean subjects. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2005 Sep;29(9):1130-6.
126. Akamizu T, Takaya K, Irako T, Hosoda H, Teramukai S, Matsuyama A, et al. Pharmacokinetics, safety, and endocrine and appetite effects of ghrelin administration in young healthy subjects. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2004 Apr;150(4):447-55.
127. Misra M, Tsai PM, Mendes N, Miller KK, Klibanski A. Increased carbohydrate induced ghrelin secretion in obese vs. normal-weight adolescent girls. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2009 Sep;17(9):1689-95.
128. Ikezaki A, Hosoda H, Ito K, Iwama S, Miura N, Matsuoka H, et al. Fasting plasma ghrelin levels are negatively correlated with insulin resistance and PAI-1, but not with leptin, in obese children and adolescents. *Diabetes.* 2002 Dec;51(12):3408-11.
129. Soriano-Guillen L, Barrios V, Martos G, Chowen JA, Campos-Barros A, Argente J. Effect of oral glucose administration on ghrelin levels in obese children. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2004 Jul;151(1):119-21.
130. Bacha F, Arslanian SA. Ghrelin suppression in overweight children: a manifestation of insulin resistance? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 May;90(5):2725-30.
131. Holdstock C, Engstrom BE, Ohrvall M, Lind L, Sundbom M, Karlsson FA. Ghrelin and adipose tissue regulatory peptides: effect of gastric bypass surgery in obese humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Jul;88(7):3177-83.
132. Carlson JJ, Turpin AA, Wiebke G, Hunt SC, Adams TD. Pre- and post- prandial appetite hormone levels in normal weight and severely obese women. *Nutr Metab (Lond).* 2009;6:32.

133. English PJ, Ghatei MA, Malik IA, Bloom SR, Wilding JP. Food fails to suppress ghrelin levels in obese humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002 Jun;87(6):2984.
134. Marzullo P, Caumo A, Savia G, Verti B, Walker GE, Maestrini S, et al. Predictors of postabsorptive ghrelin secretion after intake of different macronutrients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2006 Oct;91(10):4124-30.
135. Romon M, Gomila S, Hincker P, Soudan B, Dallongeville J. Influence of weight loss on plasma ghrelin responses to high-fat and high-carbohydrate test meals in obese women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2006 Mar;91(3):1034-41.
136. Gil-Campos M, Aguilera CM, Ramirez-Tortosa MC, Canete R, Gil A. Fasting and postprandial relationships among plasma leptin, ghrelin, and insulin in prepubertal obese children. *Clin Nutr.* Feb;29(1):54-9.
137. Maffei C, Bonadonna RC, Consolaro A, Vettor R, Banzato C, Silvagni D, et al. Ghrelin, insulin sensitivity and postprandial glucose disposal in overweight and obese children. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2006 Jan;154(1):61-8.
138. Mittelman SD, Klier K, Braun S, Azen C, Geffner ME, Buchanan TA. Obese adolescents show impaired meal responses of the appetite-regulating hormones ghrelin and PYY. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* May;18(5):918-25.
139. Lomenick JP, Clasey JL, Anderson JW. Meal-related changes in ghrelin, peptide YY, and appetite in normal weight and overweight children. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2008 Mar;16(3):547-52.
140. Redman LM, Veldhuis JD, Rood J, Smith SR, Williamson D, Ravussin E, et al. The effect of caloric restriction interventions on growth hormone secretion in nonobese men and women. *Aging Cell.* 2010;9(1):32-9.
141. Foster-Schubert KE, McTiernan A, Frayo RS, Schwartz RS, Rajan KB, Yasui Y, et al. Human plasma ghrelin levels increase during a one-year exercise program. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 Feb;90(2):820-5.
142. Garcia JM, Iyer D, Poston WS, Marcelli M, Reeves R, Foreyt J, et al. Rise of plasma ghrelin with weight loss is not sustained during weight maintenance. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2006 Oct;14(10):1716-23.
143. Hansen TK, Dall R, Hosoda H, Kojima M, Kangawa K, Christiansen JS, et al. Weight loss increases circulating levels of ghrelin in human obesity. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2002 Feb;56(2):203-6.
144. Cummings DE, Weigle DS, Frayo RS, Breen PA, Ma MK, Dellinger EP, et al. Plasma ghrelin levels after diet-induced weight loss or gastric bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med.* 2002 May 23;346(21):1623-30.
145. Zahorska-Markiewicz B, Mizia-Stec K, Olszanecka-Glinianowicz M, Janowska J. Effect of weight reduction on serum ghrelin and TNFalpha concentrations in obese women. *Eur J Intern Med.* 2004 Jun;15(3):172-5.
146. Moran LJ, Noakes M, Clifton PM, Wittert GA, Le Roux CW, Ghatei MA, et al. Postprandial ghrelin, cholecystokinin, peptide YY, and appetite before and after weight loss in overweight women with and without polycystic ovary syndrome. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007 Dec;86(6):1603-10.
147. Olszanecka-Glinianowicz M, Zahorska-Markiewicz B, Kocelak P, Janowska J, Semik-Grabarczyk E. The effect of weight reduction on plasma concentrations of ghrelin and insulin-like growth factor 1 in obese women. *Endokrynol Pol.* 2008 Jul-Aug;59(4):301-4.

148. Crujeiras AB, Goyenechea E, Abete I, Lage M, Carreira MC, Martinez JA, et al. Weight Regain after a Diet-Induced Loss Is Predicted by Higher Baseline Leptin and Lower Ghrelin Plasma Levels. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* Aug 18.
149. Kotidis EV, Koliakos G, Papavramidis TS, Papavramidis ST. The effect of biliopancreatic diversion with pylorus-preserving sleeve gastrectomy and duodenal switch on fasting serum ghrelin, leptin and adiponectin levels: is there a hormonal contribution to the weight-reducing effect of this procedure? *Obes Surg.* 2006 May;16(5):554-9.
150. Krohn K, Boczan C, Otto B, Heldwein W, Landgraf R, Bauer CP, et al. Regulation of ghrelin is related to estimated insulin sensitivity in obese children. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2006 Oct;30(10):1482-7.
151. Reinehr T, de Sousa G, Roth CL. Obestatin and ghrelin levels in obese children and adolescents before and after reduction of overweight. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2008 Feb;68(2):304-10.
152. Dixit VD, Schaffer EM, Pyle RS, Collins GD, Sakthivel SK, Palaniappan R, et al. Ghrelin inhibits leptin- and activation-induced proinflammatory cytokine expression by human monocytes and T cells. *J Clin Invest.* 2004 Jul;114(1):57-66.
153. Gauna C, van de Zande B, van Kerkwijk A, Themmen AP, van der Lely AJ, Delhanty PJ. Unacylated ghrelin is not a functional antagonist but a full agonist of the type 1a growth hormone secretagogue receptor (GHS-R). *Mol Cell Endocrinol.* 2007 Aug 15;274(1-2):30-4.
154. Broglio F, Benso A, Castiglioni C, Gottero C, Prodam F, Destefanis S, et al. The endocrine response to ghrelin as a function of gender in humans in young and elderly subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Apr;88(4):1537-42.
155. Asakawa A, Inui A, Fujimiya M, Sakamaki R, Shinfuku N, Ueta Y, et al. Stomach regulates energy balance via acylated ghrelin and desacyl ghrelin. *Gut.* 2005 Jan;54(1):18-24.
156. Molfino A, Laviano A, Chiappini MG, Rossi Fanelli F, Muscaritoli M. Is des-acyl ghrelin contributing to uremic anorexia? *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2007 Nov;86(5):1550-1; author reply 1-3.
157. Muscaritoli M, Molfino A, Chiappini MG, Laviano A, Ammann T, Spinsanti P, et al. Anorexia in hemodialysis patients: the possible role of des-acyl ghrelin. *Am J Nephrol.* 2007;27(4):360-5.
158. Harada T, Nakahara T, Yasuhara D, Kojima S, Sagiyama K, Amitani H, et al. Obestatin, acyl ghrelin, and des-acyl ghrelin responses to an oral glucose tolerance test in the restricting type of anorexia nervosa. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2008 Jan 15;63(2):245-7.
159. Uehara T, Omori I, Nakamura K, Suda M, Hosoda Y, Minegishi T, et al. Plasma des-acyl and acyl ghrelin in patients with eating disorders. *Eat Weight Disord.* 2005 Dec;10(4):264-6.
160. Broglio F, Arvat E, Benso A, Gottero C, Muccioli G, Papotti M, et al. Ghrelin, a natural GH secretagogue produced by the stomach, induces hyperglycemia and reduces insulin secretion in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2001 Oct;86(10):5083-6.
161. Di Vito L, Broglio F, Benso A, Gottero C, Prodam F, Papotti M, et al. The GH-releasing effect of ghrelin, a natural GH secretagogue, is only blunted by the infusion of exogenous somatostatin in humans. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2002 May;56(5):643-8.
162. Arosio M, Ronchi CL, Beck-Peccoz P, Gebbia C, Giavoli C, Cappiello V, et al.

- Effects of modified sham feeding on ghrelin levels in healthy human subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Oct;89(10):5101-4.
163. Alvarez-Castro P, Isidro ML, Garcia-Buela J, Dieguez C, Casanueva FF, Cordido F. Effect of acute ghrelin administration on glycaemia and insulin levels in obese patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2006 Sep;8(5):555-60.
164. Takeno R, Okimura Y, Iguchi G, Kishimoto M, Kudo T, Takahashi K, et al. Intravenous administration of ghrelin stimulates growth hormone secretion in vagotomized patients as well as normal subjects. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2004 Oct;151(4):447-50.
165. Hataya Y, Akamizu T, Takaya K, Kanamoto N, Ariyasu H, Saijo M, et al. A low dose of ghrelin stimulates growth hormone (GH) release synergistically with GH-releasing hormone in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2001 Sep;86(9):4552.
166. Lucidi P, Murdolo G, Di Loreto C, Parlanti N, De Cicco A, Fatone C, et al. Metabolic and endocrine effects of physiological increments in plasma ghrelin concentrations. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis.* 2005 Dec;15(6):410-7.
167. Sturm K, MacIntosh CG, Parker BA, Wishart J, Horowitz M, Chapman IM. Appetite, food intake, and plasma concentrations of cholecystokinin, ghrelin, and other gastrointestinal hormones in undernourished older women and well-nourished young and older women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Aug;88(8):3747-55.
168. Di Francesco V, Fantin F, Residori L, Bissoli L, Micciolo R, Zivelonghi A, et al. Effect of age on the dynamics of acylated ghrelin in fasting conditions and in response to a meal. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2008 Jul;56(7):1369-70.
169. Serra-Prat M, Palomera E, Clave P, Puig-Domingo M. Effect of age and frailty on ghrelin and cholecystokinin responses to a meal test. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009 May;89(5):1410-7.
170. Itoh T, Nagaya N, Yoshikawa M, Fukuoka A, Takenaka H, Shimizu Y, et al. Elevated plasma ghrelin level in underweight patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med.* 2004 Oct 15;170(8):879-82.
171. Tacke F, Brabant G, Kruck E, Horn R, Schoffski P, Hecker H, et al. Ghrelin in chronic liver disease. *J Hepatol.* 2003 Apr;38(4):447-54.
172. Yoshimoto A, Mori K, Sugawara A, Mukoyama M, Yahata K, Suganami T, et al. Plasma ghrelin and desacyl ghrelin concentrations in renal failure. *J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2002 Nov;13(11):2748-52.
173. Nagaya N, Miyatake K, Uematsu M, Oya H, Shimizu W, Hosoda H, et al. Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of ghrelin infusion in patients with chronic heart failure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2001 Dec;86(12):5854-9.
174. Bauer JM, Haack A, Winning K, Wirth R, Fischer B, Uter W, et al. Impaired postprandial response of active ghrelin and prolonged suppression of hunger sensation in the elderly. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci.* 2010 Mar;65(3):307-11.
175. Arosio M, Ronchi CL, Gebbia C, Cappiello V, Beck-Peccoz P, Peracchi M. Stimulatory effects of ghrelin on circulating somatostatin and pancreatic polypeptide levels. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Feb;88(2):701-4.
176. St-Pierre DH, Bastard JP, Coderre L, Brochu M, Karelis AD, Lavoie ME, et al. Association of acylated ghrelin profiles with chronic inflammatory markers in overweight and obese postmenopausal women: a MONET study. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2007 Oct;157(4):419-26.

177. Barazzoni R, Zanetti M, Ferreira C, Vinci P, Pirulli A, Mucci M, et al. Relationships between desacylated and acylated ghrelin and insulin sensitivity in the metabolic syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 Oct;92(10):3935-40.
178. Marzullo P, Verti B, Savia G, Walker GE, Guzzaloni G, Tagliaferri M, et al. The relationship between active ghrelin levels and human obesity involves alterations in resting energy expenditure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Feb;89(2):936-9.
179. Zwirska-Korczala K, Konturek SJ, Sadowski M, Wylezol M, Kuka D, Sowa P, et al. Basal and postprandial plasma levels of PYY, ghrelin, cholecystokinin, gastrin and insulin in women with moderate and morbid obesity and metabolic syndrome. *J Physiol Pharmacol.* 2007 Mar;58 Suppl 1:13-35.
180. Anderwald C, Brabant G, Bernroider E, Horn R, Brehm A, Waldhausl W, et al. Insulin-dependent modulation of plasma ghrelin and leptin concentrations is less pronounced in type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes.* 2003 Jul;52(7):1792-8.
181. McLaughlin T, Abbasi F, Lamendola C, Frayo RS, Cummings DE. Plasma ghrelin concentrations are decreased in insulin-resistant obese adults relative to equally obese insulin-sensitive controls. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Apr;89(4):1630-5.
182. Fruhbeck G, Rotellar F, Hernandez-Lizoain JL, Gil MJ, Gomez-Ambrosi J, Salvador J, et al. Fasting plasma ghrelin concentrations 6 months after gastric bypass are not determined by weight loss or changes in insulinemia. *Obes Surg.* 2004 Oct;14(9):1208-15.
183. Korner J, Bessler M, Cirilo LJ, Conwell IM, Daud A, Restuccia NL, et al. Effects of Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery on fasting and postprandial concentrations of plasma ghrelin, peptide YY, and insulin. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 Jan;90(1):359-65.
184. Morinigo R, Casamitjana R, Moize V, Lacy AM, Delgado S, Gomis R, et al. Short-term effects of gastric bypass surgery on circulating ghrelin levels. *Obes Res.* 2004 Jul;12(7):1108-16.
185. Dadan J, Hady HR, Zbucki RL, Iwacewicz P, Bossowski A, Kasacka I. The activity of gastric ghrelin positive cells in obese patients treated surgically. *Folia Histochem Cytobiol.* 2009;47(2):307-13.
186. Foschi D, Corsi F, Colombo F, Vago T, Bevilacqua M, Rizzi A, et al. Different effects of vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-en-Y gastric bypass on meal inhibition of ghrelin secretion in morbidly obese patients. *J Invest Surg.* 2008 Mar-Apr;21(2):77-81.
187. Roth CL, Reinehr T, Scherthaner GH, Kopp HP, Kriwanek S, Scherthaner G. Ghrelin and obestatin levels in severely obese women before and after weight loss after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. *Obes Surg.* 2009 Jan;19(1):29-35.
188. Lin E, Gletsu N, Fugate K, McClusky D, Gu LH, Zhu JL, et al. The effects of gastric surgery on systemic ghrelin levels in the morbidly obese. *Arch Surg.* 2004 Jul;139(7):780-4.
189. Peterli R, Wölnerhanssen B, Peters T, Devaux N, Kern B, Christoffel-Courtin C, et al. Improvement in glucose metabolism after bariatric surgery: comparison of laparoscopic roux-en-Y gastric bypass and laparoscopic sleeve gastrectomy: a prospective randomized trial. *Ann Surg.* 2009;250(2):234-41.
190. Chan JL, Mun E, Stoyneva V, Christos S, Mantzoros CS, Goldfine A. Peptid YY levels are elevated after gastric bypass surgery. *Obesity.* 2006;14(194-198).
191. Rodieux F, Vittorio G, D'Alessio D, Suter M, Tappy L. Effects of gastric bypass and gastric banding on glucose kinetics and gut hormone release. *Obesity* 2008;16:298-

305.

192. Leonetti F, Silecchia G, Iacobellis G, Ribaud MC, Zappaterreno A, Tiberti C, et al. Different plasma ghrelin levels after laparoscopic gastric bypass and adjustable gastric banding in morbid obese subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Sep;88(9):4227-31.
193. Le Roux CW, Welbourn R, Werling M, Osborn A, Kokkinos A, Laurenus A, et al. Gut Hormones as Mediators of Appetite and Weight Loss After Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass. *Ann Surg.* 2006;243:108-14.
194. Engstrom BE, Ohrvall M, Sundbom M, Lind L, Karlsson FA. Meal suppression of circulating ghrelin is normalized in obese individuals following gastric bypass surgery. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2007 Mar;31(3):476-80.
195. Christou NV, Look D, McLean AP. Pre- and post-prandial plasma ghrelin levels do not correlate with satiety or failure to achieve a successful outcome after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. *Obes Surg.* 2005 Aug;15(7):1017-23.
196. Cohen D. Effect of risperidone on ghrelin and glucose in schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2007 Oct;61(5):576.
197. Takachi K, Doki Y, Ishikawa O, Miyashiro I, Sasaki Y, Ohigashi H, et al. Postoperative ghrelin levels and delayed recovery from body weight loss after distal or total gastrectomy. *J Surg Res.* 2006 Jan;130(1):1-7.
198. Jeon TY, Lee S, Kim HH, Kim YJ, Son HC, Kim DH, et al. Changes in plasma ghrelin concentration immediately after gastrectomy in patients with early gastric cancer. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Nov;89(11):5392-6.
199. Pournaras DJ, le Roux CW. Ghrelin and metabolic surgery. *Int J Pept.*2010.
200. Wang Y, Liu J. Plasma ghrelin modulation in gastric band operation and sleeve gastrectomy. *Obes Surg.* 2009 Mar;19(3):357-62.
201. Langer FB, Reza Hoda MA, Bohdjalian A, Felberbauer FX, Zacherl J, Wenzl E, et al. Sleeve gastrectomy and gastric banding: effects on plasma ghrelin levels. *Obes Surg.* 2005 Aug;15(7):1024-9.
202. Karamanakos SN, Vagenas K, Kalfarentzos F, Alexandrides TK. Weight loss, appetite suppression, and changes in fasting and postprandial ghrelin and peptide-YY levels after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass and sleeve gastrectomy: a prospective, double blind study. *Ann Surg.* 2008 Mar;247(3):401-7.
203. Adami GF, Cordera R, Andraghetti G, Camerini GB, Marinari GM, Scopinaro N. Changes in serum ghrelin concentration following biliopancreatic diversion for obesity. *Obes Res.* 2004 Apr;12(4):684-7.
204. Garcia-Unzueta MT, Fernandez-Santiago R, Dominguez-Diez A, Vazquez-Salvi L, Fernandez-Escalante JC, Amado JA. Fasting plasma ghrelin levels increase progressively after biliopancreatic diversion: one-year follow-up. *Obes Surg.* 2005 Feb;15(2):187-90.
205. de Fatima Haueisen Sander Diniz M, de Azeredo Passos VM, Diniz MT. Gut-brain communication: how does it stand after bariatric surgery? *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2006 Sep;9(5):629-36.
206. Mingrone G, Granato L, Valera-Mora E, Iaconelli A, Calvani MF, Bracaglia R, et al. Ultradian ghrelin pulsatility is disrupted in morbidly obese subjects after weight loss induced by malabsorptive bariatric surgery. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2006 May;83(5):1017-24.

207. Carroll JF, Kaiser KA, Franks SF, Deere C, Caffrey JL. Influence of BMI and gender on postprandial hormone responses. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2007 Dec;15(12):2974-83.
208. Nijhuis J, van Dielen FM, Buurman WA, Greve JW. Ghrelin, leptin and insulin levels after restrictive surgery: a 2-year follow-up study. *Obes Surg*. 2004 Jun-Jul;14(6):783-7.
209. Uzzan B, Catheline JM, Lagorce C, Airinei G, Bon C, Cohen R, et al. Expression of ghrelin in fundus is increased after gastric banding in morbidly obese patients. *Obes Surg*. 2007 Sep;17(9):1159-64.
210. Otto B, Tschop M, Cuntz U. Letter to the Editor: Similar fasting ghrelin levels in binge eating/purging anorexia nervosa and restrictive anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2004 Jun;29(5):692-3.
211. Hotta M, Ohwada R, Katakami H, Shibasaki T, Hizuka N, Takano K. Plasma levels of intact and degraded ghrelin and their responses to glucose infusion in anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Nov;89(11):5707-12.
212. Broglio F, Gianotti L, Destefanis S, Fassino S, Abbate Daga G, Mondelli V, et al. The endocrine response to acute ghrelin administration is blunted in patients with anorexia nervosa, a ghrelin hypersecretory state. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2004 May;60(5):592-9.
213. Tanaka M, Nakahara T, Kojima S, Nakano T, Muranaga T, Nagai N, et al. Effect of nutritional rehabilitation on circulating ghrelin and growth hormone levels in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Regul Pept*. 2004 Nov 15;122(3):163-8.
214. Nakai Y, Hosoda H, Nin K, Ooya C, Hayashi H, Akamizu T, et al. Plasma levels of active form of ghrelin during oral glucose tolerance test in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2003 Jul;149(1):R1-3.
215. Monteleone P, Serritella C, Martiadis V, Maj M. Deranged secretion of ghrelin and obestatin in the cephalic phase of vagal stimulation in women with anorexia nervosa. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2008 Dec 1;64(11):1005-8.
216. Germain N, Galusca B, Grouselle D, Frere D, Billard S, Epelbaum J, et al. Ghrelin and obestatin circadian levels differentiate bingeing-purging from restrictive anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2010 Jun;95(6):3057-62.
217. Monteleone P, Serritella C, Martiadis V, Scognamiglio P, Maj M. Plasma obestatin, ghrelin, and ghrelin/obestatin ratio are increased in underweight patients with anorexia nervosa but not in symptomatic patients with bulimia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2008 Nov;93(11):4418-21.
218. Nedvidkova J, Krykorkova I, Bartak V, Papezova H, Gold PW, Alesci S, et al. Loss of meal-induced decrease in plasma ghrelin levels in patients with anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Apr;88(4):1678-82.
219. Tanaka M, Naruo T, Nagai N, Kuroki N, Shiiya T, Nakazato M, et al. Habitual binge/purge behavior influences circulating ghrelin levels in eating disorders. *J Psychiatr Res*. 2003 Jan-Feb;37(1):17-22.
220. Tolle V, Kadem M, Bluett-Pajot MT, Frere D, Foulon C, Bossu C, et al. Balance in ghrelin and leptin plasma levels in anorexia nervosa patients and constitutionally thin women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Jan;88(1):109-16.
221. Nakahara T, Kojima S, Tanaka M, Yasuhara D, Harada T, Sagiya K, et al. Incomplete restoration of the secretion of ghrelin and PYY compared to insulin after food ingestion following weight gain in anorexia nervosa. *J Psychiatr Res*. 2007

Nov;41(10):814-20.

222. Janas-Kozik M, Krupka-Matuszczyk I, Malinowska-Kolodziej I, Lewin-Kowalik J. Total ghrelin plasma level in patients with the restrictive type of anorexia nervosa. *Regul Pept.* 2007 Apr 5;140(1-2):43-6.

223. Tanaka M, Naruo T, Yasuhara D, Tatebe Y, Nagai N, Shiiya T, et al. Fasting plasma ghrelin levels in subtypes of anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* 2003 Oct;28(7):829-35.

224. Fassino S, Daga GA, Mondelli V, Piero A, Broglio F, Picu A, et al. Hormonal and metabolic responses to acute ghrelin administration in patients with bulimia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* 2005 Jul;30(6):534-40.

225. Tanaka M, Nakahara T, Muranaga T, Kojima S, Yasuhara D, Ueno H, et al. Ghrelin concentrations and cardiac vagal tone are decreased after pharmacologic and cognitive-behavioral treatment in patients with bulimia nervosa. *Horm Behav.* 2006 Aug;50(2):261-5.

226. Tanaka M, Naruo T, Muranaga T, Yasuhara D, Shiiya T, Nakazato M, et al. Increased fasting plasma ghrelin levels in patients with bulimia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2002 Jun;146(6):R1-3.

227. Kojima S, Nakahara T, Nagai N, Muranaga T, Tanaka M, Yasuhara D, et al. Altered ghrelin and peptide YY responses to meals in bulimia nervosa. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2005 Jan;62(1):74-8.

228. Lee KJ, Cha DY, Cheon SJ, Yeo M, Cho SW. Plasma ghrelin levels and their relationship with gastric emptying in patients with dysmotility-like functional dyspepsia. *Digestion.* 2009;80(1):58-63.

229. Shindo T, Futagami S, Hiratsuka T, Horie A, Hamamoto T, Ueki N, et al. Comparison of gastric emptying and plasma ghrelin levels in patients with functional dyspepsia and non-erosive reflux disease. *Digestion.* 2009;79(2):65-72.

230. Takamori K, Mizuta Y, Takeshima F, Akazawa Y, Isomoto H, Ohnita K, et al. Relation among plasma ghrelin level, gastric emptying, and psychologic condition in patients with functional dyspepsia. *J Clin Gastroenterol.* 2007 May-Jun;41(5):477-83.

231. Capristo E, Farnetti S, Mingrone G, Certo M, Greco AV, Addolorato G, et al. Reduced plasma ghrelin concentration in celiac disease after gluten-free diet treatment. *Scand J Gastroenterol.* 2005 Apr;40(4):430-6.

232. Lanzini A, Magni P, Petroni ML, Motta M, Lanzarotto F, Villanacci V, et al. Circulating ghrelin level is increased in coeliac disease as in functional dyspepsia and reverts to normal during gluten-free diet. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther.* 2006 Apr 1;23(7):907-13.

233. Peracchi M, Bardella MT, Caprioli F, Massironi S, Conte D, Valenti L, et al. Circulating ghrelin levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut.* 2006 Mar;55(3):432-3.

234. Ates Y, Degertekin B, Erdil A, Yaman H, Dagalp K. Serum ghrelin levels in inflammatory bowel disease with relation to disease activity and nutritional status. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2008 Aug;53(8):2215-21.

235. Meier U, Gressner AM. Endocrine regulation of energy metabolism: review of pathobiochemical and clinical chemical aspects of leptin, ghrelin, adiponectin, and resistin. *Clin Chem.* 2004 Sep;50(9):1511-25.

236. Groschl M, Uhr M, Kraus T. Evaluation of the comparability of commercial ghrelin assays. *Clin Chem*. 2004 Feb;50(2):457-8.
237. Hosoda H, Doi K, Nagaya N, Okumura H, Nakagawa E, Enomoto M, et al. Optimum collection and storage conditions for ghrelin measurements: octanoyl modification of ghrelin is rapidly hydrolyzed to desacyl ghrelin in blood samples. *Clin Chem*. 2004 Jun;50(6):1077-80.
238. Akamizu T, Shinomiya T, Irako T, Fukunaga M, Nakai Y, Kangawa K. Separate measurement of plasma levels of acylated and desacyl ghrelin in healthy subjects using a new direct ELISA assay. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005 Jan;90(1):6-9.
239. Cummings DE, Frayo RS, Marmonier C, Aubert R, Chapelot D. Plasma ghrelin levels and hunger scores in humans initiating meals voluntarily without time- and food-related cues. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Aug;287(2):E297-304.
240. Natalucci G, Riedl S, Gleiss A, Zidek T, Frisch H. Spontaneous 24-h ghrelin secretion pattern in fasting subjects: maintenance of a meal-related pattern. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2005 Jun;152(6):845-50.
241. Borer KT, Wuorinen E, Ku K, Burant C. Appetite responds to changes in meal content, whereas ghrelin, leptin, and insulin track changes in energy availability. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2009 Jul;94(7):2290-8.
242. Salbe AD, Tschop MH, DelParigi A, Venti CA, Tataranni PA. Negative relationship between fasting plasma ghrelin concentrations and ad libitum food intake. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Jun;89(6):2951-6.
243. Blom WA, Stafleu A, de Graaf C, Kok FJ, Schaafsma G, Hendriks HF. Ghrelin response to carbohydrate-enriched breakfast is related to insulin. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2005 Feb;81(2):367-75.
244. Frecka JM, Mattes RD. Possible entrainment of ghrelin to habitual meal patterns in humans. *Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol*. 2008 Mar;294(3):G699-707.
245. St-Pierre DH, Faraj M, Karelis AD, Conus F, Henry JF, St-Onge M, et al. Lifestyle behaviours and components of energy balance as independent predictors of ghrelin and adiponectin in young non-obese women. *Diabetes Metab*. 2006 Apr;32(2):131-9.
246. Katargari SA, Milousis A, Pagonopoulou O, Asimakopoulos B, Nikolettos NK. Ghrelin in pathological conditions. *Endocr J*. 2008 Jul;55(3):439-53.
247. Lucidi P, Murdolo G, Di Loreto C, Parlanti N, De Cicco A, Ranchelli A, et al. Meal intake similarly reduces circulating concentrations of octanoyl and total ghrelin in humans. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2004 May;27(5):RC12-5.
248. Tschop M, Smiley D, Heiman M. Ghrelin induces adiposity in rodents *Nature*. 2000;407(6806):908-13.
249. Soriano-Guillen L, Barrios V, Campos-Barros A, Argente J. Ghrelin levels in obesity and anorexia nervosa: effect of weight reduction or recuperation. *J Pediatr*. 2004 Jan;144(1):36-42.
250. Bellone S, Rapa A, Vivenza D, Castellino N, Petri A, Bellone J, et al. Circulating ghrelin levels as function of gender, pubertal status and adiposity in childhood. *J Endocrinol Invest*. 2002 May;25(5):RC13-5.
251. Strychar I, Lavoie ME, Messier L, Karelis AD, Doucet E, Prud'homme D, et al. Anthropometric, metabolic, psychosocial, and dietary characteristics of overweight/obese

postmenopausal women with a history of weight cycling: a MONET (Montreal Ottawa New Emerging Team) study. *J Am Diet Assoc.* 2009 Apr;109(4):718-24.

252. Nagaya N, Uematsu M, Kojima M, Date Y, Nakazato M, Okumura H, et al. Elevated circulating level of ghrelin in cachexia associated with chronic heart failure: relationships between ghrelin and anabolic/catabolic factors. *Circulation.* 2001 Oct 23;104(17):2034-8.

253. Purnell JQ, Cummings D, Weigle DS. Changes in 24-h area-under-the-curve ghrelin values following diet-induced weight loss are associated with loss of fat-free mass, but not with changes in fat mass, insulin levels or insulin sensitivity. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2007 Feb;31(2):385-9.

254. De Vriese C, Delporte C. Influence of ghrelin on food intake and energy homeostasis. *Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care.* 2007 Sep;10(5):615-9.

255. Votruba SB, Kirchner H, Tschop M, Salbe AD, Krakoff J. Morning ghrelin concentrations are not affected by short-term overfeeding and do not predict ad libitum food intake in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009 Mar;89(3):801-6.

256. Fagerberg B, Hulthen LM, Hulthe J. Plasma ghrelin, body fat, insulin resistance, and smoking in clinically healthy men: the atherosclerosis and insulin resistance study. *Metabolism.* 2003 Nov;52(11):1460-3.

257. Kos K, Harte AL, O'Hare PJ, Kumar S, McTernan PG. Ghrelin and the differential regulation of des-acyl (DSG) and oct-anoyl ghrelin (OTG) in human adipose tissue (AT). *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2009 Mar;70(3):383-9.

258. Fontenot E, DeVente JE, Seidel ER. Obestatin and ghrelin in obese and in pregnant women. *Peptides.* 2007 Oct;28(10):1937-44.

259. Kiewiet RM, van Aken MO, van der Weerd K, Uitterlinden P, Themmen AP, Hofland LJ, et al. Effects of acute administration of acylated and unacylated ghrelin on glucose and insulin concentrations in morbidly obese subjects without overt diabetes. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2009 Oct;161(4):567-73.

260. Mackelvie KJ, Meneilly GS, Elahi D, Wong AC, Barr SI, Chanoine JP. Regulation of appetite in lean and obese adolescents after exercise: role of acylated and desacyl ghrelin. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 Feb;92(2):648-54.

261. Maier C, Riedl M, Vila G, Nowotny P, Wolzt M, Clodi M, et al. Cholinergic regulation of ghrelin and peptide YY release may be impaired in obesity. *Diabetes.* 2008 Sep;57(9):2332-40.

262. Martinez-Brocca MA, Belda O, Parejo J, Jimenez L, del Valle A, Pereira JL, et al. Intra-gastric balloon-induced satiety is not mediated by modification in fasting or postprandial plasma ghrelin levels in morbid obesity. *Obes Surg.* 2007 May;17(5):649-57.

263. Morpurgo PS, Resnik M, Agosti F, Capiello V, Sartorio A, Spada A. Ghrelin secretion in severely obese subjects before and after a 3-week integrated body mass reduction program. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2003 Aug;26(8):723-7.

264. Marzullo P, Salvadori A, Brunani A, Verti B, Walker GE, Fanari P, et al. Acylated ghrelin decreases during acute exercise in the lean and obese state. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2008 Dec;69(6):970-1.

265. van der Lely AJ, Tschop M, Heiman ML, Ghigo E. Biological, physiological, pathophysiological, and pharmacological aspects of ghrelin. *Endocr Rev.* 2004 Jun;25(3):426-57.

266. Foster CM, Barkan A, Kasa-Vubu JZ, Jaffe C. Ghrelin concentrations reflect body mass index rather than feeding status in obese girls. *Pediatr Res*. 2007 Dec;62(6):731-4.
267. Yildiz BO, Suchard MA, Wong ML, McCann SM, Licinio J. Alterations in the dynamics of circulating ghrelin, adiponectin, and leptin in human obesity. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2004 Jul 13;101(28):10434-9.
268. Stock S, Lechner P, Wong AC, Ghatei MA, Kieffer TJ, Bloom SR, et al. Ghrelin, peptide YY, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide, and hunger responses to a mixed meal in anorexic, obese, and control female adolescents. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005 Apr;90(4):2161-8.
269. Yang N, Liu X, Ding EL, Xu M, Wu S, Liu L, et al. Impaired ghrelin response after high-fat meals is associated with decreased satiety in obese and lean Chinese young adults. *J Nutr*. 2009 Jul;139(7):1286-91.
270. Higgins SC, Gueorguiev M, Korbonits M. Ghrelin, the peripheral hunger hormone. *Ann Med*. 2007;39(2):116-36.
271. Blom WA, Mars M, Hendriks HF, de Groot LC, Stafleu A, Kok FJ, et al. Fasting ghrelin does not predict food intake after short-term energy restriction. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2006 May;14(5):838-46.
272. Zou CC, Liang L, Zhao ZY. Factors associated with fasting plasma ghrelin levels in children and adolescents. *World J Gastroenterol*. 2008 Feb 7;14(5):790-4.
273. Park E. Birth weight was negatively correlated with plasma ghrelin, insulin resistance, and coenzyme Q10 levels in overweight children. *Nutr Res Pract*. Aug;4(4):311-6.
274. Iniguez G, Ong K, Pena V, Avila A, Dunger D, Mericq V. Fasting and post-glucose ghrelin levels in SGA infants: relationships with size and weight gain at one year of age. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002 Dec;87(12):5830-3.
275. Gohlke BC, Huber A, Hecher K, Fimmers R, Bartmann P, Roth CL. Fetal insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II, and ghrelin in association with birth weight and postnatal growth in monozygotic twins with discordant growth. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005 Apr;90(4):2270-4.
276. James RJ, Drewett RF, Cheetham TD. Low cord ghrelin levels in term infants are associated with slow weight gain over the first 3 months of life. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Aug;89(8):3847-50.
277. Chiesa C, Osborn JF, Haass C, Natale F, Spinelli M, Scapillati E, et al. Ghrelin, leptin, IGF-1, IGFBP-3, and insulin concentrations at birth: is there a relationship with fetal growth and neonatal anthropometry? *Clin Chem*. 2008 Mar;54(3):550-8.
278. Mendez-Ramirez F, Barbosa-Sabanero G, Romero-Gutierrez G, Malacara JM. Ghrelin in small-for-gestational age (SGA) newborn babies: a cross-sectional study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2009 Jan;70(1):41-6.
279. Ng PC, Lee CH, Lam CW, Chan IH, Wong E, Fok TF. Ghrelin in preterm and term newborns: relation to anthropometry, leptin and insulin. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2005 Aug;63(2):217-22.
280. Chanoine JP, Yeung LP, Wong AC, Birmingham CL. Immunoreactive ghrelin in human cord blood: relation to anthropometry, leptin, and growth hormone. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr*. 2002 Sep;35(3):282-6.

281. Onal EE, Cinaz P, Atalay Y, Turkyilmaz C, Bideci A, Akturk A, et al. Umbilical cord ghrelin concentrations in small- and appropriate-for-gestational age newborn infants: relationship to anthropometric markers. *J Endocrinol*. 2004 Feb;180(2):267-71.
282. Cortelazzi D, Cappiello V, Morpurgo PS, Ronzoni S, Nobile De Santis MS, Cetin I, et al. Circulating levels of ghrelin in human fetuses. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2003 Aug;149(2):111-6.
283. Farquhar J, Heiman M, Wong AC, Wach R, Chessex P, Chanoine JP. Elevated umbilical cord ghrelin concentrations in small for gestational age neonates. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Sep;88(9):4324-7.
284. Kitamura S, Yokota I, Hosoda H, Kotani Y, Matsuda J, Naito E, et al. Ghrelin concentration in cord and neonatal blood: relation to fetal growth and energy balance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Nov;88(11):5473-7.
285. Kim MS, Yoon CY, Park KH, Shin CS, Park KS, Kim SY, et al. Changes in ghrelin and ghrelin receptor expression according to feeding status. *Neuroreport*. 2003 Jul 18;14(10):1317-20.
286. Kurose Y, Iqbal J, Rao A, Murata Y, Hasegawa Y, Terashima Y, et al. Changes in expression of the genes for the leptin receptor and the growth hormone-releasing peptide/ghrelin receptor in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus with long-term manipulation of adiposity by dietary means. *J Neuroendocrinol*. 2005 Jun;17(6):331-40.
287. Weigle DS, Cummings DE, Newby PD, Breen PA, Frayo RS, Matthys CC, et al. Roles of leptin and ghrelin in the loss of body weight caused by a low fat, high carbohydrate diet. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Apr;88(4):1577-86.
288. de Luis DA, Sagrado MG, Conde R, Aller R, Izaola O. Changes of ghrelin and leptin in response to hypocaloric diet in obese patients. *Nutrition*. 2008 Feb;24(2):162-6.
289. Kelishadi R, Hashemipour M, Mohammadifard N, Alikhassy H, Adeli K. Short- and long-term relationships of serum ghrelin with changes in body composition and the metabolic syndrome in prepubescent obese children following two different weight loss programmes. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2008 Nov;69(5):721-9.
290. Zou CC, Liang L, Wang CL, Fu JF, Zhao ZY. The change in ghrelin and obestatin levels in obese children after weight reduction. *Acta Paediatr*. 2009 Jan;98(1):159-65.
291. Vestergaard ET, Gormsen LC, Jessen N, Lund S, Hansen TK, Moller N, et al. Ghrelin infusion in humans induces acute insulin resistance and lipolysis independent of growth hormone signaling. *Diabetes*. 2008 Dec;57(12):3205-10.
292. Broglio F, Koetsveld Pv P, Benso A, Gottero C, Prodam F, Papotti M, et al. Ghrelin secretion is inhibited by either somatostatin or cortistatin in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2002 Oct;87(10):4829-32.
293. Norrelund H, Hansen TK, Orskov H, Hosoda H, Kojima M, Kangawa K, et al. Ghrelin immunoreactivity in human plasma is suppressed by somatostatin. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)*. 2002 Oct;57(4):539-46.
294. Poykko SM, Ukkola O, Kauma H, Kellokoski E, Horkko S, Kesaniemi YA. The negative association between plasma ghrelin and IGF-I is modified by obesity, insulin resistance and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia*. 2005 Feb;48(2):309-16.
295. Eden Engstrom B, Burman P, Holdstock C, Karlsson FA. Effects of growth hormone (GH) on ghrelin, leptin, and adiponectin in GH-deficient patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2003 Nov;88(11):5193-8.

296. Vestergaard ET, Dall R, Lange KH, Kjaer M, Christiansen JS, Jorgensen JO. The ghrelin response to exercise before and after growth hormone administration. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 Jan;92(1):297-303.
297. Avram AM, Jaffe CA, Symons KV, Barkan AL. Endogenous circulating ghrelin does not mediate growth hormone rhythmicity or response to fasting. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 May;90(5):2982-7.
298. Tassone F, Broglio F, Destefanis S, Rovere S, Benso A, Gottero C, et al. Neuroendocrine and metabolic effects of acute ghrelin administration in human obesity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Nov;88(11):5478-83.
299. Broglio F, Papotti M, Muccioli G, Ghigo E. Brain-gut communication: cortistatin, somatostatin and ghrelin. *Trends Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 Aug;18(6):246-51.
300. Kojima M, Kangawa K. Structure and function of ghrelin. *Results Probl Cell Differ.* 2008;46:89-115.
301. Geloneze B, Tambascia MA, Pilla VF, Geloneze SR, Repetto EM, Pareja JC. Ghrelin: a gut-brain hormone: effect of gastric bypass surgery. *Obes Surg.* 2003 Feb;13(1):17-22.
302. Faraj M, Havel PJ, Phelis S, Blank D, Sniderman AD, Cianflone K. Plasma acylation-stimulating protein, adiponectin, leptin, and ghrelin before and after weight loss induced by gastric bypass surgery in morbidly obese subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2003 Apr;88(4):1594-602.
303. Krzyzanowska-Swiniarska B, Kempa A, Miazgowski T, Pilarska K. Serum acylated ghrelin, adiponectin and leptin levels in normal-weight and obese premenopausal women. *Horm Metab Res.* 2007 Nov;39(11):835-9.
304. Rosicka M, Krsek M, Matoulek M, Jarkovska Z, Marek J, Justova V, et al. Serum ghrelin levels in obese patients: the relationship to serum leptin levels and soluble leptin receptors levels. *Physiol Res.* 2003;52(1):61-6.
305. Rigamonti AE, Pincelli AI, Corra B, Viarengo R, Bonomo SM, Galimberti D, et al. Plasma ghrelin concentrations in elderly subjects: comparison with anorexic and obese patients. *J Endocrinol.* 2002 Oct;175(1):R1-5.
306. Bauer JM, Wirth R, Troegner J, Erdmann J, Eberl T, Heppner HJ, et al. Ghrelin, anthropometry and nutritional assessment in geriatric hospital patients. *Z Gerontol Geriatr.* 2007 Feb;40(1):31-6.
307. Murdolo G, Lucidi P, Di Loreto C, Parlanti N, De Cicco A, Fatone C, et al. Insulin is required for prandial ghrelin suppression in humans. *Diabetes.* 2003 Dec;52(12):2923-7.
308. Langenberg C, Bergstrom J, Laughlin GA, Barrett-Connor E. Ghrelin, adiponectin, and leptin do not predict long-term changes in weight and body mass index in older adults: longitudinal analysis of the Rancho Bernardo cohort. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2005 Dec 15;162(12):1189-97.
309. Xin X, Ren AJ, Zheng X, Qin YW, Zhao XX, Yuan WJ, et al. Disturbance of circulating ghrelin and obestatin in chronic heart failure patients especially in those with cachexia. *Peptides.* 2009 Dec;30(12):2281-5.
310. De Vriese C, Perret J, Delporte C. Focus on the short- and long-term effects of ghrelin on energy homeostasis. *Nutrition.* Jun;26(6):579-84.
311. Castaneda TR, Tong J, Datta R, Culler M, Tschop MH. Ghrelin in the regulation

of body weight and metabolism. *Front Neuroendocrinol.* Jan;31(1):44-60.

312. Garcia JM, Polvino WJ. Pharmacodynamic hormonal effects of anamorelin, a novel oral ghrelin mimetic and growth hormone secretagogue in healthy volunteers. *Growth Horm IGF Res.* 2009 Jun;19(3):267-73
313. Lund LH, Williams JJ, Freda P, LaManca JJ, LeJemtel TH, Mancini DM. Ghrelin resistance occurs in severe heart failure and resolves after heart transplantation. *Eur J Heart Fail.* 2009 Aug;11(8):789-94.
314. Neary NM, Small CJ, Wren AM, Lee JL, Druce MR, Palmieri C, et al. Ghrelin increases energy intake in cancer patients with impaired appetite: acute, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Jun;89(6):2832-6.
315. Wynne K, Giannitsopoulou K, Small CJ, Patterson M, Frost G, Ghattei MA, et al. Subcutaneous ghrelin enhances acute food intake in malnourished patients who receive maintenance peritoneal dialysis: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Am Soc Nephrol.* 2005 Jul;16(7):2111-8.
316. Ashby DR, Ford HE, Wynne KJ, Wren AM, Murphy KG, Busbridge M, et al. Sustained appetite improvement in malnourished dialysis patients by daily ghrelin treatment. *Kidney Int.* 2009 Jul;76(2):199-206.
317. Lundholm K, Gunnebo L, Korner U, Iresjo BM, Engstrom C, Hyltander A, et al. Effects by daily long term provision of ghrelin to unselected weight-losing cancer patients: a randomized double-blind study. *Cancer.* Apr 15;116(8):2044-52.
318. Poykko SM, Kellokoski E, Horkko S, Kauma H, Kesaniemi YA, Ukkola O. Low plasma ghrelin is associated with insulin resistance, hypertension, and the prevalence of type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes.* 2003 Oct;52(10):2546-53.
319. Ukkola O. Ghrelin and metabolic disorders. *Curr Protein Pept Sci.* 2009 Feb;10(1):2-7.
320. Sangiao-Alvarellos S, Cordido F. Effect of ghrelin on glucose-insulin homeostasis: therapeutic implications. *Int J Pept.*2010.
321. Volante M, Allia E, Gugliotta P, Funaro A, Broglio F, Deghenghi R, et al. Expression of ghrelin and of the GH secretagogue receptor by pancreatic islet cells and related endocrine tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002 Mar;87(3):1300-8.
322. Vestergaard ET, Andersen NH, Hansen TK, Rasmussen LM, Moller N, Sorensen KE, et al. Cardiovascular effects of intravenous ghrelin infusion in healthy young men. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol.* 2007 Nov;293(5):H3020-6.
323. Tong J, Prigeon RL, Davis HW, Bidlingmaier M, Kahn SE, Cummings DE, et al. Ghrelin suppresses glucose-stimulated insulin secretion and deteriorates glucose tolerance in healthy humans. *Diabetes.* Sep;59(9):2145-51.
324. Lucidi P, Murdolo G, Di Loreto C, De Cicco A, Parlanti N, Fanelli C, et al. Ghrelin is not necessary for adequate hormonal counterregulation of insulin-induced hypoglycemia. *Diabetes.* 2002 Oct;51(10):2911-4.
325. Langenberg C, Bergstrom J, Laughlin GA, Barrett-Connor E. Ghrelin and the metabolic syndrome in older adults. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 Dec;90(12):6448-53.
326. Kokkinos A, le Roux CW, Alexiadou K, Tentolouris N, Vincent RP, Kyriaki D, et

- al. Eating slowly increases the postprandial response of the anorexigenic gut hormones, peptide YY and glucagon-like peptide-1. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* Jan;95(1):333-7.
327. Galli-Tsinopoulou A, Stylianou C, Farmakiotis D, Rousso I, Karamouzis M, Nousia-Arvanitakis S. Ghrelin serum levels during oral glucose tolerance test in prepubertal obese children with insulin resistance. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab.* 2007 Oct;20(10):1085-92.
328. Bennett NR, Boyne MS, Cooper RS, Royal-Thomas TY, Bennett FI, Luke A, et al. Impact of adiponectin and ghrelin on incident glucose intolerance and on weight change. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2009 Mar;70(3):408-14.
329. Kempa A, Krzyzanowska-Swiniarska B, Miazgowski T, Pilarska K. Not insulin but insulin sensitivity, leptin, and cortisol are major factors regulating serum acylated ghrelin level in healthy women. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2007 Sep;30(8):659-65.
330. Caixas A, Bashore C, Nash W, Pi-Sunyer F, Laferrere B. Insulin, unlike food intake, does not suppress ghrelin in human subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2002 Apr;87(4):1902.
331. Schaller G, Schmidt A, Pleiner J, Woloszczuk W, Wolzt M, Luger A. Plasma ghrelin concentrations are not regulated by glucose or insulin: a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover clamp study. *Diabetes.* 2003 Jan;52(1):16-20.
332. Kusaka I, Nagasaka S, Horie H, Ishibashi S. Metformin, but not pioglitazone, decreases postchallenge plasma ghrelin levels in type 2 diabetic patients: a possible role in weight stability? *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2008 Nov;10(11):1039-46.
333. Pacifico L, Poggiogalle E, Costantino F, Anania C, Ferraro F, Chiarelli F, et al. Acylated and nonacylated ghrelin levels and their associations with insulin resistance in obese and normal weight children with metabolic syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2009 Dec;161(6):861-70.
334. Soriano-Guillen L, Barrios V, Martos G, Chowen JA, Campos-Barros A, Argente J. Effect of oral glucose administration on ghrelin levels in obese children. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2004 Jul;151(1):119-21.
335. Briatore L, Andraghetti G, Cordera R. Acute plasma glucose increase, but not early insulin response, regulates plasma ghrelin. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2003 Nov;149(5):403-6.
336. Nakagawa E, Nagaya N, Okumura H, Enomoto M, Oya H, Ono F, et al. Hyperglycaemia suppresses the secretion of ghrelin, a novel growth-hormone-releasing peptide: responses to the intravenous and oral administration of glucose. *Clin Sci (Lond).* 2002 Sep;103(3):325-8.
337. Ueno H, Shiiya T, Mizuta M, Mondal SM, Nakazato M. Plasma ghrelin concentrations in different clinical stages of diabetic complications and glycemic control in Japanese diabetics. *Endocr J.* 2007;54(6):895-902.
338. Rudovich N, Mohlig M, Otto B, Pivovarova O, Spranger J, Weickert MO, et al. Effect of meglitinides on postprandial ghrelin secretion pattern in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Technol Ther.* Jan;12(1):57-64.
339. Weickert MO, Loeffelholz CV, Arafat AM, Schofl C, Otto B, Spranger J, et al. Euglycemic hyperinsulinemia differentially modulates circulating total and acylated-ghrelin in humans. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2008 Feb;31(2):119-24.
340. Kim SW, Kim KW, Shin CS, Park do J, Park KS, Cho BY, et al. Acylated ghrelin secretion is acutely suppressed by oral glucose load or insulin-induced hypoglycemia

- independently of basal growth hormone secretion in humans. *Horm Res.* 2007;67(5):211-9.
341. Paik KH, Choe YH, Park WH, Oh YJ, Kim AH, Chu SH, et al. Suppression of acylated ghrelin during oral glucose tolerance test is correlated with whole-body insulin sensitivity in children with Prader-Willi syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2006 May;91(5):1876-81.
342. Palik E, Baranyi E, Melczer Z, Audikovszky M, Szocs A, Winkler G, et al. Elevated serum acylated (biologically active) ghrelin and resistin levels associate with pregnancy-induced weight gain and insulin resistance. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract.* 2007 Jun;76(3):351-7.
343. Lanyi E, Csernus K, Erhardt E, Toth K, Urban B, Lenard L, et al. Plasma levels of acylated ghrelin during an oral glucose tolerance test in obese children. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2007 Feb;30(2):133-7.
344. Pulkkinen L, Ukkola O, Kolehmainen M, Uusitupa M. Ghrelin in diabetes and metabolic syndrome. *Int J Pept.* 2010.
345. Samra RA, Wolever TM, Anderson GH. Enhanced food intake regulatory response after a glucose drink in hyperinsulinemic men. *Int J Obes (2005).* 2007;31(8):1222-31.
346. Beckman LM, Beckman TR, Sibley SD, Thomas W, Ikramuddin S, Kellogg TA, Ghatei MA, Bloom SR, le Roux CW, Earthman CP. Changes in gastrointestinal hormones and leptin after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. *JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr.* 2010; 35(2):169-80
347. Stratis C, Alexandrides T, Vagenas K, Kalfarentzos F. Ghrelin and peptide YY levels after a variant of biliopancreatic diversion with Roux-en-Y gastric bypass versus after colectomy: a prospective comparative study. *Obes Surg.* 2006 Jun;16(6):752-8.
348. Stoeckli R, Chanda R, Langer I, Keller U. Changes of body weight and plasma ghrelin levels after gastric banding and gastric bypass. *Obes Res.* 2004 Feb;12(2):346-50.
349. Borg CM, le Roux CW, Ghatei MA, Bloom SR, Patel AG, Aylwin SJ. Progressive rise in gut hormone levels after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass suggests gut adaptation and explains altered satiety. *Br J Surg.* 2006 Feb;93(2):210-5.
350. Vendrell J, Broch M, Vilarrasa N, Molina A, Gomez JM, Gutierrez C, et al. Resistin, adiponectin, ghrelin, leptin, and proinflammatory cytokines: relationships in obesity. *Obes Res.* 2004 Jun;12(6):962-71.
351. Ashrafian H, le Roux CW. Metabolic surgery and gut hormones - a review of bariatric entero-humoral modulation. *Physiol Behav.* 2009 Jul 14;97(5):620-31.
352. Sundbom M, Holdstock C, Engstrom BE, Karlsson FA. Early changes in ghrelin following Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: influence of vagal nerve functionality? *Obes Surg.* 2007 Mar;17(3):304-10.
353. Teixeira FV. Ghrelin and gastric bypass. *Obes Surg.* 2004 Oct;14(9):1283-4; author reply 4-5.
354. Couce ME, Cottam D, Esplen J, Schauer P, Burguera B. Is ghrelin the culprit for weight loss after gastric bypass surgery? A negative answer. *Obes Surg.* 2006

Jul;16(7):870-8.

355. Cohen R, Uzzan B, Bihan H, Khochtali I, Reach G, Catheline JM. Ghrelin levels and sleeve gastrectomy in super-super-obesity. *Obes Surg.* 2005 Nov-Dec;15(10):1501-2.
356. Kamiji MM, Troncon LE, Antunes-Rodrigues J, Elias LL, de Castro M, Oliveira RB. Ghrelin and PYY(3-36) in gastrectomized and vagotomized patients: relations with appetite, energy intake and resting energy expenditure. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2010 Aug;64(8):845-52.
357. Kim S, Lee JH, Heo JS, Kwak MJ, Kim SJ, Sohn YB, et al. Serum obestatin/ghrelin ratio is altered in patients after distal gastrectomy. *Dig Surg.* 2009;26(2):143-8.
358. Frezza EE, Chiriva-Internati M, Wachtel MS. Analysis of the results of sleeve gastrectomy for morbid obesity and the role of ghrelin. *Surg Today.* 2008;38(6):481-3.
359. Bohdjalian A, Langer FB, Shakeri-Leidenmuhler S, Gfrerer L, Ludvik B, Zacherl J, et al. Sleeve gastrectomy as sole and definitive bariatric procedure: 5-year results for weight loss and ghrelin. *Obes Surg.* May;20(5):535-40.
360. Nijhuis J, van Dielen FM, Buurman WA, Greve JW. Ghrelin, leptin and insulin levels after restrictive surgery: a 2-year follow-up study. *Obes Surg.* 2004 Jun-Jul;14(6):783-7.
361. Schweitzer DH. Adequate nutrition followed by revisional bariatric surgery to optimize homeostatic eating control. *Obes Surg.* 2008 Feb;18(2):216-9.
362. Schindler K, Prager G, Ballaban T, Kretschmer S, Riener R, Buranyi B, et al. Impact of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding on plasma ghrelin, eating behaviour and body weight. *Eur J Clin Invest.* 2004 Aug;34(8):549-54.
363. Busetto L, Segato G, De Luca M, Foletto M, Pigozzo S, Favretti F, et al. High ghrelin concentration is not a predictor of less weight loss in morbidly obese women treated with laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding. *Obes Surg.* 2006 Aug;16(8):1068-74.
364. Korner J, Inabnet W, Conwell IM, Taveras C, Daud A, Ollivero-Rivera L, et al. Differential effects of gastric bypass and banding on circulating gut hormones and leptin levels. *Obesity.* 2006;14.
365. Pardina E, Lopez-Tejero MD, Llamas R, Catalan R, Galard R, Allende H, et al. Ghrelin and apolipoprotein AIV levels show opposite trends to leptin levels during weight loss in morbidly obese patients. *Obes Surg.* 2009 Oct;19(10):1414-23.
366. Fry M, Ferguson AV. Ghrelin: central nervous system sites of action in regulation of energy balance. *Int J Pept.* 2010.
367. Hameed S, Dhillo WS, Bloom SR. Gut hormones and appetite control. *Oral Dis.* 2009 Jan;15(1):18-26.
368. Naslund E, Hellstrom PM. Appetite signaling: from gut peptides and enteric nerves to brain. *Physiol Behav.* 2007 Sep 10;92(1-2):256-62.
369. Hellstrom PM. Faces of ghrelin--research for the 21st century. *Neurogastroenterol Motil.* 2009 Jan;21(1):2-5.
370. Venkova K, Greenwood-Van Meerveld B. Application of ghrelin to gastrointestinal diseases. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs.* 2008 Oct;9(10):1103-7.
371. Maier C, Schaller G, Buranyi B, Nowotny P, Geyer G, Wolzt M, et al. The

- cholinergic system controls ghrelin release and ghrelin-induced growth hormone release in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Sep;89(9):4729-33.
372. Andrews PL, Sanger GJ. Abdominal vagal afferent neurones: an important target for the treatment of gastrointestinal dysfunction. *Curr Opin Pharmacol.* 2002 Dec;2(6):650-6.
373. Williams DL, Grill HJ, Cummings DE, Kaplan JM. Vagotomy dissociates short- and long-term controls of circulating ghrelin. *Endocrinology.* 2003 Dec;144(12):5184-7.
374. le Roux CW, Neary NM, Halsey TJ, Small CJ, Martinez-Isla AM, Ghatei MA, et al. Ghrelin does not stimulate food intake in patients with surgical procedures involving vagotomy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 Aug;90(8):4521-4.
375. Abizaid A. Ghrelin and dopamine: new insights on the peripheral regulation of appetite. *J Neuroendocrinol.* 2009 Sep;21(9):787-93.
376. Naleid AM, Grace MK, Cummings DE, Levine AS. Ghrelin induces feeding in the mesolimbic reward pathway between the ventral tegmental area and the nucleus accumbens. *Peptides.* 2005 Nov;26(11):2274-9.
377. Viveros MP, de Fonseca FR, Bermudez-Silva FJ, McPartland JM. Critical role of the endocannabinoid system in the regulation of food intake and energy metabolism, with phylogenetic, developmental, and pathophysiological implications. *Endocr Metab Immune Disord Drug Targets.* 2008 Sep;8(3):220-30.
378. Dieguez C, da Boit K, Novelle MG, Martinez de Morentin PB, Nogueiras R, Lopez M. New insights in ghrelin orexigenic effect. *Front Horm Res.*38:196-205.
379. Storr MA, Sharkey KA. The endocannabinoid system and gut-brain signalling. *Curr Opin Pharmacol.* 2007 Dec;7(6):575-82.
380. Olszewski PK, Schioth HB, Levine AS. Ghrelin in the CNS: from hunger to a rewarding and memorable meal? *Brain Res Rev.* 2008 Jun;58(1):160-70.
381. Schur EA, Cummings DE, Callahan HS, Foster-Schubert KE. Association of cognitive restraint with ghrelin, leptin, and insulin levels in subjects who are not weight-reduced. *Physiol Behav.* 2008 Mar 18;93(4-5):706-12.
382. Adams CE, Greenway FL, Brantley PJ. Lifestyle factors and ghrelin: critical review and implications for weight loss maintenance. *Obes Rev.* 2010 Jul 1.
383. St-Pierre DH, Karelis AD, Cianflone K, Conus F, Mignault D, Rabasa-Lhoret R, et al. Relationship between ghrelin and energy expenditure in healthy young women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2004 Dec;89(12):5993-7.
384. Geliebter A, Hashim SA, Gluck ME. Appetite-related gut peptides, ghrelin, PYY, and GLP-1 in obese women with and without binge eating disorder (BED). *Physiol Behav.* 2008 Aug 6;94(5):696-9.
385. Rouach V, Bloch M, Rosenberg N, Gilad S, Limor R, Stern N, et al. The acute ghrelin response to a psychological stress challenge does not predict the post-stress urge to eat. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* 2007 Jul;32(6):693-702.
386. Kral JG, Paez W, Wolfe BM. Vagal nerve function in obesity: therapeutic

implications. *World J Surg.* 2009 Oct;33(10):1995-2006.

387. Raspopow K, Abizaid A, Matheson K, Anisman H. Psychosocial stressor effects on cortisol and ghrelin in emotional and non-emotional eaters: Influence of anger and shame. *Horm Behav.* Sep;58(4):677-84.
388. Stoving RK, Andries A, Brixen K, Flyvbjerg A, Horder K, Frystyk J. Leptin, ghrelin, and endocannabinoids: potential therapeutic targets in anorexia nervosa. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2009 Apr;43(7):671-9.
389. American Psychiatric Organization. Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders 4th. ed. 2000. Updated Nov. 29., 2011. Cited May 9. 2012 Available from http://allpsych.com/disorders/disorders_alpha.html
390. Miljic D, Pekic S, Djurovic M, Doknic M, Milic N, Casanueva FF, et al. Ghrelin has partial or no effect on appetite, growth hormone, prolactin, and cortisol release in patients with anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2006 Apr;91(4):1491-5.
391. Inui A. Acyl and desacyl ghrelin in anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology.* 2005 Jan;30(1):115.
392. Schneider LF, Monaco SE, Warren MP. Elevated ghrelin level in women of normal weight with amenorrhea is related to disordered eating. *Fertil Steril.* 2008 Jul;90(1):121-8.
393. Koyama KI, Yasuhara D, Nakahara T, Harada T, Uehara M, Ushikai M, et al. Changes in acyl ghrelin, des-acyl ghrelin, and ratio of acyl ghrelin to total ghrelin with short-term refeeding in female inpatients with restricting-type anorexia nervosa. *Horm Metab Res.* Jul;42(8):595-8.
394. Otto B, Cuntz U, Fruehauf E, Wawarta R, Folwaczny C, Riepl RL, et al. Weight gain decreases elevated plasma ghrelin concentrations of patients with anorexia nervosa. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 2001 Nov;145(5):669-73.
395. Miljic D, Djurovic M, Pekic S, Doknic M, Stojanovic M, Milic N, et al. Glucose metabolism during ghrelin infusion in patients with anorexia nervosa. *J Endocrinol Invest.* 2007 Oct;30(9):771-5.
396. Misra M, Miller KK, Kuo K, Griffin K, Stewart V, Hunter E, et al. Secretory dynamics of ghrelin in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa and healthy adolescents. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab.* 2005 Aug;289(2):E347-56.
398. Nakazato M, Hashimoto K, Shiina A, Koizumi H, Mitsumoti M, Imai M, et al. No changes in serum ghrelin levels in female patients with bulimia nervosa. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* 2004 Nov;28(7):1181-4.
399. Monteleone P, Martiadis V, Fabrazzo M, Serritella C, Maj M. Ghrelin and leptin responses to food ingestion in bulimia nervosa: implications for binge-eating and compensatory behaviours. *Psychol Med.* 2003 Nov;33(8):1387-94.
400. Monteleone P, Martiadis V, Rigamonti AE, Fabrazzo M, Giordani C, Muller EE, et al. Investigation of peptide YY and ghrelin responses to a test meal in bulimia nervosa. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2005 Apr 15;57(8):926-31.
401. Troisi A, Di Lorenzo G, Lega I, Tesauro M, Bertoli A, Leo R, et al. Plasma ghrelin in anorexia, bulimia, and binge-eating disorder: relations with eating patterns and circulating concentrations of cortisol and thyroid hormones. *Neuroendocrinology.* 2005;81(4):259-66.
402. Monteleone P, Fabrazzo M, Tortorella A, Martiadis V, Serritella C, Maj M.

Circulating ghrelin is decreased in non-obese and obese women with binge eating disorder as well as in obese non-binge eating women, but not in patients with bulimia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2005 Apr;30(3):243-50.

403. Dynesen AW, Bardow A, Astrup A, Petersson B, Holst JJ, Nauntofte B. Meal-induced compositional changes in blood and saliva in persons with bulimia nervosa. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2008 Jan;87(1):12-22.

404. Monteleone P, Serritella C, Scognamiglio P, Maj M. Enhanced ghrelin secretion in the cephalic phase of food ingestion in women with bulimia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. Feb;35(2):284-8.

405. Geliebter A, Gluck ME, Hashim SA. Plasma ghrelin concentrations are lower in binge-eating disorder. *J Nutr*. 2005 May;135(5):1326-30.

406. Hellstrom PM, Geliebter A, Naslund E, PT, Yahav EK, Hashim SA, et al. Peripheral and central signals in the control of eating in normal, obese and binge-eating human subjects. *Br J Nutr*. 2004 Aug;92 Suppl 1:S47-57.

407. Tack J, Depoortere I, Bisschops R, Delporte C, Coulie B, Meulemans A, et al. Influence of ghrelin on interdigestive gastrointestinal motility in humans. *Gut*. 2006 Mar;55(3):327-33.

408. Cremonini F, Camilleri M, Vazquez Roque M, McKinzie S, Burton D, Baxter K, et al. Obesity does not increase effects of synthetic ghrelin on human gastric motor functions. *Gastroenterology*. 2006 Nov;131(5):1431-9.

409. Ang D, Nicolai H, Vos R, Mimidis K, Akyuz F, Kindt S, et al. Influence of ghrelin on the gastric accommodation reflex and on meal-induced satiety in man. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. 2009 May;21(5):528-33, e8-9.

410. Falken Y, Hellstrom PM, Sanger GJ, Dewit O, Dukes G, Gryback P, et al. Actions of prolonged ghrelin infusion on gastrointestinal transit and glucose homeostasis in humans. *Neurogastroenterol Motil*. Jun;22(6):e192-200.

411. Peeters TL. Central and peripheral mechanisms by which ghrelin regulates gut motility. *J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2003 Dec;54 Suppl 4:95-103.

412. Levin F, Edholm T, Schmidt PT, Gryback P, Jacobsson H, Degerblad M, et al. Ghrelin stimulates gastric emptying and hunger in normal-weight humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2006 Sep;91(9):3296-302.

413. Peeters TL. Potential of ghrelin as a therapeutic approach for gastrointestinal motility disorders. *Curr Opin Pharmacol*. 2006 Dec;6(6):553-8.

414. Chen CY, Asakawa A, Fujimiya M, Lee SD, Inui A. Ghrelin gene products and the regulation of food intake and gut motility. *Pharmacol Rev*. 2009 Dec;61(4):430-81.

415. De Smet B, Mitselos A, Depoortere I. Motilin and ghrelin as prokinetic drug targets. *Pharmacol Ther*. 2009 Aug;123(2):207-23.

416. Ohno T, Mochiki E, Kuwano H. The roles of motilin and ghrelin in gastrointestinal motility. *Int J Pept*.2010.

417. Schmidt PT, Degerblad M, Lindstrom E, Sundqvist M, Naslund E, Gillberg PG, et al. Circulating ghrelin levels after food intake during different phases of the migrating motor complex in man. *Eur J Clin Invest*. 2006 Jul;36(7):503-8.

418. Gaddipati KV, Simonian HP, Kresge KM, Boden GH, Parkman HP. Abnormal ghrelin and pancreatic polypeptide responses in gastroparesis. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2006 Aug;51(8):1339-46.
419. Murray CD, Martin NM, Patterson M, Taylor SA, Ghatei MA, Kamm MA, et al. Ghrelin enhances gastric emptying in diabetic gastroparesis: a double blind, placebo controlled, crossover study. *Gut*. 2005 Dec;54(12):1693-8.
420. Harsch IA, Koebnick C, Tasi AM, Hahn EG, Konturek PC. Ghrelin and obestatin levels in type 2 diabetic patients with and without delayed gastric emptying. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2009 Oct;54(10):2161-6.
421. Binn M, Albert C, Gougeon A, Maerki H, Coulie B, Lemoyne M, et al. Ghrelin gastrokinetic action in patients with neurogenic gastroparesis. *Peptides*. 2006 Jul;27(7):1603-6.
422. Asai S, Katabami T, Obi N, Matsui T, Kato H, Obi R, et al. No ghrelin response to oral glucose in diabetes mellitus with gastroparesis. *Endocr J*. 2009 Mar;56(1):79-87.
423. Mulak A, Bonaz B. Irritable bowel syndrome: a model of the brain-gut interactions. *Med Sci Monit*. 2004 Apr;10(4):RA55-62.
424. van der Veek PP, Dusseldorp E, van Rood YR, Masclee AA. Testing a biobehavioral model of irritable bowel syndrome. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. Apr;22(4):412-9.
425. Bonaz B. Visceral sensitivity perturbation integration in the brain-gut axis in functional digestive disorders. *J Physiol Pharmacol*. 2003 Dec;54 Suppl 4:27-42.
426. Guneli E, Gumustekin M, Ates M. Possible involvement of ghrelin on pain threshold in obesity. *Med Hypotheses*. Mar;74(3):452-4.
427. Rome III Diagnostic Criteria for Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders (monograph on the Internet). MacLean, VA: Degnon Associates, Inc. 2006. Cited 9.5.2012. Available from http://www.romecriteria.org/assets/pdf/19_RomeIII_apA_885-898.pdf
428. Shinomiya T, Fukunaga M, Akamizu T, IRrako T, Yokode M, Kangawa K, et al. Plasma acylated ghrelin levels correlate with subjective symptoms of functional dyspepsia in female patients. *Scand J Gastroenterol*. 2005 Jun;40(6):648-53.
429. Camilleri M, Chang L. Challenges to the therapeutic pipeline for irritable bowel syndrome: end points and regulatory hurdles. *Gastroenterology*. 2008 Dec;135(6):1877-91.
430. Sjolund K, Ekman R, Wierup N. Covariation of plasma ghrelin and motilin in irritable bowel syndrome. *Peptides*. Jun;31(6):1109-12.
431. El-Salhy M, Lillebo E, Reinemo A, Salmelid L. Ghrelin in patients with irritable bowel syndrome. *Int J Mol Med*. 2009 Jun;23(6):703-7.
432. Hattori N. Expression, regulation and biological actions of growth hormone (GH) and ghrelin in the immune system. *Growth Horm IGF Res*. 2009 Jun;19(3):187-97.
433. Vila G, Maier C, Riedl M, Nowotny P, Ludvik B, Luger A, et al. Bacterial endotoxin induces biphasic changes in plasma ghrelin in healthy humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2007 Oct;92(10):3930-4.
434. Karmiris K, Koutroubakis IE, Kouroumalis EA. Leptin, adiponectin, resistin, and ghrelin--implications for inflammatory bowel disease. *Mol Nutr Food Res*. 2008 Aug;52(8):855-66.

435. Li WG, Gavrilu D, Liu X, Wang L, Gunnlaugsson S, Stoll LL, et al. Ghrelin inhibits proinflammatory responses and nuclear factor-kappaB activation in human endothelial cells. *Circulation*. 2004 May 11;109(18):2221-6.
436. Dixit VD, Yang H, Cooper-Jenkins A, Giri BB, Patel K, Taub DD. Reduction of T cell-derived ghrelin enhances proinflammatory cytokine expression: implications for age-associated increases in inflammation. *Blood*. 2009 May 21;113(21):5202-5.
437. Maruna P, Gurlich R, Rosicka M. Ghrelin as an acute-phase reactant during postoperative stress response. *Horm Metab Res*. 2008 Jun;40(6):404-9.
438. Muccioli G, Tschop M, Papotti M, Deghenghi R, Heiman M, Ghigo E. Neuroendocrine and peripheral activities of ghrelin: implications in metabolism and obesity. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2002 Apr 12;440(2-3):235-54.
439. Zhao D, Zhan Y, Zeng H, Moyer MP, Mantzoros CS, Pothoulakis C. Ghrelin stimulates interleukin-8 gene expression through protein kinase C-mediated NF-kappaB pathway in human colonic epithelial cells. *J Cell Biochem*. 2006 Apr 15;97(6):1317-27.
440. Demers A, Caron V, Rodrigue-Way A, Wahli W, Ong H, Tremblay A. A concerted kinase interplay identifies PPARgamma as a molecular target of ghrelin signaling in macrophages. *PLoS One*. 2009;4(11):e7728.
441. Gao XY, Kuang HY, Liu XM, Duan P, Yang Y, Ma ZB. Circulating ghrelin/obestatin ratio in subjects with Helicobacter pylori infection. *Nutrition*. 2009 May;25(5):506-11.
442. Alexandridis E, Zisimopoulos A, Liratzopoulos N, Katsos I, Manolas K, Kouklakis G. Obestatin/ghrelin ratio: a new activity index in inflammatory bowel diseases. *Inflamm Bowel Dis*. 2009 Oct;15(10):1557-61.
443. Aydin S, Erman F, Kilic N, Sahpaz F. Des-acylated ghrelin, rather than acylated ghrelin, might be more valuable in inflammatory bowel diseases. *Dig Dis Sci*. 2008 Sep;53(9):2583.
444. Hosomi S, Oshitani N, Kamata N, Sogawa M, Yamagami H, Watanabe K, et al. Phenotypic and functional study of ghrelin and its receptor in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis*. 2008 Sep;14(9):1205-13.
445. Sung E, NF DAS, Goodyear S, McTernan PG, Sanger GJ, Nwokolo CU. Increased plasma ghrelin following infliximab in crohn's disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2008 Sep 14.
446. Suematsu M, Katsuki A, Sumida Y, Gabazza EC, Murashima S, Matsumoto K, et al. Decreased circulating levels of active ghrelin are associated with increased oxidative stress in obese subjects. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2005 Sep;153(3):403-7.
447. Mager U, Kolehmainen M, de Mello VD, Schwab U, Laaksonen DE, Rauramaa R, et al. Expression of ghrelin gene in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and plasma ghrelin concentrations in patients with metabolic syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2008 Apr;158(4):499-510.
448. Okamatsu Y, Matsuda K, Hiramoto I, Tani H, Kimura K, Yada Y, et al. Ghrelin and leptin modulate immunity and liver function in overweight children. *Pediatr Int*. 2009 Feb;51(1):9-13.
449. Dixit VD, Taub DD. Ghrelin and immunity: a young player in an old field. *Exp Gerontol*. 2005 Nov;40(11):900-10.

450. Peino R, Baldelli R, Rodriguez-Garcia J, Rodriguez-Segade S, Kojima M, Kangawa K, et al. Ghrelin-induced growth hormone secretion in humans. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2000;143(6):R11-R4.
451. Nagaya N, Itoh T, Murakami S, Oya H, Uematsu M, Miyatake K, et al. Treatment of cachexia with ghrelin in patients with COPD. *Chest*. 2005 Sep;128(3):1187-93.
452. Marchesini G, Bianchi G, Lucidi P, Villanova N, Zoli M, De Feo P. Plasma ghrelin concentrations, food intake, and anorexia in liver failure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 May;89(5):2136-41.
453. Liou JM, Lin JT, Lee WJ, Wang HP, Lee YC, Chiu HM, et al. The serial changes of ghrelin and leptin levels and their relations to weight loss after laparoscopic minigastric bypass surgery. *Obes Surg*. 2008 Jan;18(1):84-9.
454. Mancini MC, Costa AP, de Melo ME, Cercato C, Giannella-Neto D, Garrido AB, Jr., et al. Effect of gastric bypass on spontaneous growth hormone and ghrelin release profiles. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2006 Mar;14(3):383-7.
455. Morinigo R, Vidal J, Lacy AM, Delgado S, Casamitjana R, Gomis R. Circulating peptide YY, weight loss and glucose homeostasis after gastric bypass surgery in morbidly obese subjects. *Ann Surg*. 2008;247(2):270-5.
456. Garcia-Fuentes E, Garrido-Sanchez L, Garcia-Almeida JM, Garcia-Arnes J, Gallego-Perales JL, Rivas-Marin J, et al. Different effect of laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass and open biliopancreatic diversion of Scopinaro on serum PYY and ghrelin levels. *Obes Surg*. 2008 Nov;18(11):1424-9.
457. Valera Mora ME, Manco M, Capristo E, Guidone C, Iaconelli A, Gniuli D, et al. Growth hormone and ghrelin secretion in severely obese women before and after bariatric surgery. *Obesity (Silver Spring)*. 2007 Aug;15(8):2012-8.
458. Hanusch-Enserer U, Cauza E, Brabant G, Dunky A, Rosen H, Pacini G, et al. Plasma ghrelin in obesity before and after weight loss after laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2004 Jul;89(7):3352-8.
459. Germain N, Galusca B, Le Roux CW, Bossu C, Ghatei MA, Lang F, et al. Constitutional thinness and lean anorexia nervosa display opposite concentrations of peptide YY, glucagon-like peptide 1, ghrelin, and leptin. *Am J Clin Nutr*. 2007 Apr;85(4):967-71.
460. Germain N, Galusca B, Grouselle D, Frere D, Tolle V, Zizzari P, et al. Ghrelin/obestatin ratio in two populations with low bodyweight: constitutional thinness and anorexia nervosa. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2009 Apr;34(3):413-9.
461. Munsch S, Biedert E, Meyer AH, Herpertz S, Beglinger C. CCK, ghrelin, and PYY responses in individuals with binge eating disorder before and after a cognitive behavioral treatment (CBT). *Physiol Behav*. 2009 Apr 20;97(1):14-20.
462. Akamizu T, Iwakura H, Ariyasu H, Hosoda H, Murayama T, Yokode M, et al. Repeated administration of ghrelin to patients with functional dyspepsia: its effects on food intake and appetite. *Eur J Endocrinol*. 2008 Apr;158(4):491-8.
463. Bisschops R. Ligand and electrically induced activation patterns in myenteric neuronal networks. Confocal calcium imaging as a bridge between basic and human physiology. *Verh K Acad Geneesk Belg*. 2008;70(2):105-45.
464. Sallam HS, Chen JD. The prokinetic face of ghrelin. *Int J Pept*. 2010.
465. Ybarra J, Bobbioni-Harsch E, Chassot G, Huber O, Morel P, Assimacopoulos-

Jeannet F, et al. Persistent correlation of ghrelin plasma levels with body mass index both in stable weight conditions and during gastric-bypass-induced weight loss. *Obes Surg.* 2009 Mar;19(3):327-31.

APPENDIX 1

For bibliography, see paper Ghrelin in The Hunger, The Brain and The Pain

THE HUNGER

	Subjects	Controls		Schmid et al., 2005
n	9	9		
Subject characteristics	Healthy male and female subjects	Cross-over, same subjects given placebo		
Dose of ghrelin administrated	100	Placebo	ug	
VAS score after intervention	6.2	0.9	cm	
SD	3.2	1.5	cm	
p	< 0.05			
	Subjects	Controls		Huda et al., 2009
n	9	9		
BMI	51.4	22.3		
SD	3.4	0.9		
Subject characteristics	Obese subjects	Lean		
Basal plasma total ghrelin	414.4	762.1	pmol/ kg ⁻¹	
SD	86.3	71.1	pmol/ kg ⁻¹	
p	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Dose of ghrelin administrated	5	5	pmol/ kg ⁻¹ / min ⁻¹	
Food intake after ghrelin	+ 35	+ 41 (lean)	%	
SD	14	14 (lean)	%	
p			0.008	
VAS score	Flattened hunger profile Pre-prandial rise Post-prandial fall	Pre-prandial rise Post-prandial fall	cm	
	Subjects	Controls		Druce et al., 2005
n	12	12		
BMI	31.9	20.5		
SD	3.5	0.6		
Subject characteristics	Obese subjects	Lean controls		

Basal plasma total ghrelin	441.7	459.6	pmol/L	
SD	171.0	156.6	pmol/L	
p			0.78	
Dose of ghrelin administrated	5.0 pmol/kg/min			
Food intake after ghrelin	+ 70.1	+ 20.1	%	
SD	15.5	10.6	%	
p		< 0.01		
VAS-score after ghrelin	+21.3	Not significant	%	
p			< 0.05	
	Subjects			Wren et al., 2001
n	9			
BMI	23.2			
SD	0.7			
Dose of ghrelin administrated	Infusion commenced at 0.2 - rate then doubled every 20 min. to max 25.6		pmol/kg/min	
Subject characteristics	Lean, healthy subjects			
Energy intake	+ 28		%	
SD	3.9		%	
Increase in hunger score after ghrelin infusion	+ 10 (meal 1) + 20 (meal 2)		%	
p			< 0.05	
	Subjects	Controls		Akamizu et al., 2004
n	12	6		
Subject characteristics	Healthy male subjects randomized to either high or low dose of ghrelin	Healthy male subjects randomized to placebo		
Basal plasma ghrelin (acyl and total)	20.7 (acyl, high dose group) 188.0 (total, high dose group) 12.0 (acyl, low dose group) 20.7 (total, low dose group)	18.3 (acyl) 221.6 (total)	fmol/ml	
SD	10.1 (acyl high dose) 62.6 (total high dose) 5.3 (acyl	5.4 (acyl) 46.3 (total)	fmol/ml	

	low dose) 66.8 (total low dose)			
p	Significant	Significant		
Dose of ghrelin administrated	1 (low dose) 5 (high dose)	Placebo	ug/kg	
VAS score post-prandial	No significant change	No significant change		
Plasma ghrelin post-prandial (acyl and total) concentration max.	3454.0 (acyl, high dose) 6597.9 (total, high dose) 447.2 (acyl, low dose) 1058.7 (total low dose)	23.8 (acyl) 230.7 (total)	fmol/ml	

Table 3: Effects from ghrelin infusion on VAS-score for hunger/ food intake 123, 124, 125, 66, 126

	Obese	Lean		Misra et al., 2009
n	13	13		
Fasting p acyl-ghrelin	39.7	55.5	pmol/L	
SD	17.7	18.1	pmol/L	
p	0.04			
	Obese			Ikezaki et al., 2002
n	49			
Fasting p-ghrelin	157.8 (boys) 137.7 (girls)		fmol/L	
Range	69.1 - 369.8 (boys) 77.8 - 202.2 (girls)		fmol/L	
p	Significant			
	Obese	Lean		Soriano-Guillen et al., 2004
n	26	41		
Fasting p-ghrelin	420	796 (Tanner 1) 355 (Tanner 5)	pg/ml	
SD	29	61 (Tanner 1) 26 (Tanner 5)	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05			
	Obese	Lean		Bacha et al., 2005
n	23	36		
Fasting p-ghrelin	445.9 (male) 312.8 (female)	605.7 (male) 598.9 (female)	pmol/L	
SD	54.8 (male) 36.5 (female)	132.6 (male) 55.6 (female)	pmol/L	
p (negative correlation with BMI)	0.001			

Table 4: Fasting ghrelin in obese children/adolescents 127, 128, 129, 130

	Obese	Lean		Tschoep et al., 2001
n	8	7		
Fasting p-ghrelin	106	155	pmol/L	
SD	25	23		
p			< 0.01	
	Obese	Lean		Shiyya et al., 2002
n	11	28		
Fasting p-ghrelin	0.68	1		<i>Obese subjects had 68 % of ghrelin values in lean controls</i>
p			< 0.05	
	Obese	Lean		Vicennati et al., 2007
n	20	12		
Fasting p-ghrelin	Lower than controls			
p	< 0.033			
	Obese	Lean		Druce et al. 2005
n	12	12		
Fasting p-ghrelin	441.7	449.6	mg/mL	
SD	171.0	156.6		
p			0.78 (not significant)	
	Obese			Holdstock, 2003
n	66			<i>Subjects are not compared to lean controls</i>
Fasting S-ghrelin	86.9		pmol/L	
SD	40.2			
p			Not found	
	Obese	Lean		Bellone et al., 2002
n	36	29		
Fasting ghrelin p-ghrelin	229.5	426.0	pg/ml	
25th and 75th centile	162.5 - 339.5	183.0 - 618.0	pg/ml	
p	< 0.03			
	Obese	Lean		Sondergaard et al., 2009
n	10 (upper-body obese) 10 (lower body obese)	10		
Fasting S-ghrelin	0.60 (upper-body obese) 0.69 (lower body obese)	0.85	ug/L	

SD	0.16(upper-body obese) 0.22 (lower body obese)	00.22	ug/L	
p		00.33 not significant		
	Obese	Lean		English et al., 2002
n	10	13		
Basal ghrelin, total	325	857	pmol/L	
95 % CI	204-519	627-1171	pmol/L	
p	< 0.0001			
	Obese	Lean		Carlson et al., 2009
n	13	10		
Basal P-ghrelin	1087	1418	pg/ml	
SD	187	232	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05			

Table 5: Ghrelin in obese subjects compared to lean controls 90, 98, 64, 125, 131, 250, 78, 133, 132

	Obese	Lean		English et al., 2002
n	10	13		
BMI	42.8	22.5		
SD	3.8	0.7		
Basal ghrelin, total	325	857	pmol/L	
95 % CI	204-519	627-1171	pmol/L	
p	< 0.0001			
Post-prandial ghrelin suppression %	No significant change	39.5	%	
Test meal	714/515 kcal man/woman 11 % protein 15 % fat 76 % carb.			
	Obese	Lean		Greenman et al., 2004
n	24			
BMI	29 (male) 29.4 (female)			
SD	1.5 (male) 3 (female)			
Basal fasting plasma total ghrelin	397 (male) 794 (female)		pg/mL	
SD	72 (male) 198 (female)		pg/mL	
End post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 1	Reduced suppression			
End post-prandial	Reduced suppression			

ghrelin suppression meal 2				
End post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 3	Reduced suppression			
Test meal 1	300 (100 % carb).			
Test meal 2	400 4.5 % protein 91 % fat 5.5 % carb.			
Test meal 3	240 84 % protein 11 % fat 5 % carb.			
	Obese	Lean		Marzullo et al., 2006
n	10	6		
BMI	43.4	21.8		
SD	0.8	1.4		
Post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 1	Significant	Significant		
Post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 2	Significant	Significant		
Post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 3	Significant	Significant		
Test meal 1	500 17 % protein 30 % fat 53 % carb.			
Test meal 2	500 17 % protein 55 % fat 28 % carb.			
Test meal 3	500 30 % protein 25 % fat 40 % carb.			
	Obese	Lean		Carlson et al., 2009
n	13	10		
BMI	44.5	23.1		
SD	7.1	1.3		
p	< 0.05			
Basal P-ghrelin	1087	1418	pg/ml	
SD	187	232	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05			
Ghrelin post-prandial	Significant decrease, but later than lean			

	controls			
Test meal	60 % carbohydrate, 20 % protein, 20 % fat	60 % carbohydrate, 20 % protein, 20 % fat		

Table 6: Post-prandial suppression of ghrelin is reduced in obesity compared with healthy controls. 133, 122, 132

	Subjects	Controls		Morpurgo et al., 2003
n	10			
Intervention time period	3 weeks program 1200- 1800 kcal/day 21% protein, 53 % carb, 26 % fat.			
BMI	45.2			
SD	10.6			
Start post-prandial ghrelin suppression	No suppression observed			
Start fasting plasma ghrelin	110.8	352.4	pmol/L	
SD	69.7	176.7	pmol/L	
BMI end	Significantly lowered			
End fasting plasma ghrelin	91.8	199.0	pmol/L	
SD	70.2	105.2	pmol/L	
p	NS	< 0.01		
Post-prandial ghrelin suppression	No significant change			
Test meal	550 kcal 19 % protein 33 % fat 48 % carb.			
	Subjects			Romon et al., 2006
n	17			
Intervention time period	7 weeks intervention program, 800 kcal/day, 20 % carb, 50 % protein, 30 % fat			
BMI	37.6			
SD	5			
Basal plasma total ghrelin	1.86		ng/ml	
SD	1.05		ng/ml	
End BMI	33.1			

SD	4.5			
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	2.28		ng/ml	
SD	1.48		ng/ml	
p	0.05			
End post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 1	No change in suppression			
End post-prandial ghrelin suppression meal 2	Bigger suppression observed			
Test meal 1	813 20 % protein 809 % fat			
Test meal 2	813 20 % protein 80 % carb.			

Table 7: Post-prandial suppression in obese subjects after dietary intervention 263, 135

	Subjects	Controls		Gil-Campos et al., 2010
n	34	20		
Age	9.4	9.8		
SD	04	04		
BMI Z-score	4.05	- 0.99		
SD	0.30	0.39		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	231.6 (boys) 300.5 (girls)	243.9 (boys) 325.1 (girls)	pg/mL	
SD	29.5 (boys) 63.1(girls)	43.2 (boys) 48.0 (girls)	pg/mL	
P-ghrelin 1 hour	181.5 (boys) 240.6 (girls)	157.7 (boys) 228.4(girls)	pg/mL	
SD	16.6 (boys) 54.6 (girls)	79.4 (boys) 27.1(girls)	pg/mL	
P-ghrelin 2 hours	180.0 (boys) 238.2(girls)	196.4 (boys) 224.8(girls)	pg/mL	
SD	43.5 (boys) 58.0(girls)	21.5 (boys) 31.5(girls)	pg/mL	
P-ghrelin 3 hours	216.4 (boys) 287.9(girls)	183.4 (boys) 245.5(girls)	pg/mL	
SD	32.9 (boys) 63.1(girls)	34.7 (boys) 27.5(girls)	pg/mL	
p (difference in post-prandial ghrelin suppression)	< 0.012			
Test meal	Mixed breakfast 430 kcal			
	Subjects			Maffei et al., 2006
n	10			
Age	11.4			
SEM	0.5			

BMI-SD	2.4			
SEM	0.2			
Fasting S-total ghrelin	701		pg/mL	
SD	66.9		pg/mL	
S-ghrelin 30 min	- 7.0		%	
S-ghrelin 60 min	- 15		%	
p	< 0.005			
Total suppression	27.3		%	
SD	2.7		%	
Test meal	Mixed compositions but high fat, 40 % of daily need			
	Subjects	Controls		Lomenick et al., 2008
n	12	20		
Age	9.4	10.2		
SD	0.4	0.3		
BMI Z-score	2.34	0.2		
SEM	0.17	0.11		
p	< 0.001			
Fasting P-total ghrelin	743	965	pg/mL	
SD	55	130	pg/mL	
p			0.13	
Ghrelin suppression meal 1	No significant	No significant		
Ghrelin suppression meal 2	No significant	Significant		
Test meal	400 kcal meal 1, 600 kcal meal 2, 60 % carbohydrate, 10 % protein, 30 % fat			
	Subjects	Controls		Mittelman et al., 2010
n	10	70		
Age	12.8	12.8		
SD	0.4	0.4		
BMI adjusted for percentile	36.3	19.7		
SD	2.5	0.6		
p	not significant		< 0.001	
Fasting P-total ghrelin before test meal 1	1407	1441	pg/mL	
SD	67	128	pg/mL	
p			0.835	
Acyl ghrelin before test meal 1	123.3	80.7	pg/mL	
SD	25.7	16.0	pg/mL	

p			0.175	
Test meal 1	Large meal providing 62.5 % of daily energy need, 50 % carbohydrates, 30 % fat, 20 % protein			
Total ghrelin after test meal 1	1490	1439	pg/mL	
SD	138	167	pg/mL	
p			0.822	
Acyl ghrelin after test meal 1	83.8	66.9	pg/mL	
SD	19.3	12.4	pg/mL	
p			0.463	
Test meal 2	Small meal providing 25 % of daily energy need, 50 % carbohydrates, 30 % fat, 20 % protein			
Fasting ghrelin before test meal 2	1400	1393	pg/mL	
SD	73	176	pg/mL	
p			0.977	
Acyl ghrelin before test meal 2	121.4	81.5	pg/mL	
SD	25.1	13.6	pg/mL	
p			0.174	
Total ghrelin after test meal 2	1490	1439	pg/mL	
SD	138	167	pg/mL	
p			0.822	
Acyl ghrelin after test meal 2	83.8	66.9	pg/mL	
SD	19.3	12.4	pg/mL	
p			0.463	

Table 7: Post-prandial suppression of ghrelin in children 136, 137, 139, 138

	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Foster-Schubert et al., 2005
n	87			
Weight	81.7	- 1.4	kg	
SD	1.4	0.4	kg	
p		< 0.05		
Fasting ghrelin	599	+ 32	pg/ml	
SD	38	16	pg/ml	
p		< 0.05		
Intervention time			12 months	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Garcia et al. 2006
n	25	25		
BMI	37.7	34.4		

		(after 6 months) 33.9 (after 12 months)		
SD	1.7	1.5 (after 6 months) 1.4 (after 12 months)		
p			< 0.05	
Fasting ghrelin	589	704 (after 6 months) 541 (after 12 months)	pg/ml	
SD	52	64 (after 6 months) 45 (after 12 months)	pg/ml	
p			< 0.01	
Intervention time			12 months	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Cummings et al. 2002
n	13	13		
Weight loss		17.4	%	
SD		1.5	%	
Fasting ghrelin		+ 24	%	
p		< 0.001		
Intervention time			6 months	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Hansen et al., 2002
n	8	8		
Weight	95.6	90.6	kg	
SD	5.6	5.3	kg	
p			<0.02	
Fasting ghrelin	114	128	fmol/ml	
SD	17	16	fmol/ml	
p			<0.01	
Intervention time			6 months	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Zahorska-Markiewicz et al., 2004
n	35	35		
Weight	96.5	87.8	kg	
SD	16.5	15.2	kg	
Fasting ghrelin	66.3	73.7	pmol/L	
SD	13.7	14.8	pmol/L	
p			0.002	
Intervention time			3 months	
	Before weight	After weight		Moran, 2007

	loss	loss		
n	14	14		
BMI	35.3	34.4		
SD	1.3	1.7		
p		< 0.05		
Fasting ghrelin	935	912	mmol/L/ 180 min	<i>Expressed as Area Under Curve</i>
SD	31	35	mmol/L/ 180 min	"
p		NS		
Intervention time			8 weeks	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Olszanecka-Glinianowicz, 2008
n	22	22		
BMI	37.2	33.7		
SD	4.6	4.6		
p		< 0.001		
Fasting ghrelin	63,5	72,8	pg/ml	
SD	13,0	15,1	pg/ml	
p		< 0.01		
Intervention time			3 months	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Romon, 2006
n	17	17		
BMI	37.3	33.5		
SD	4.8	4.6		
p		< 0.0001		
Fasting ghrelin	1.86	2.28	ng/ml	
SD	1.05	1.48	ng/ml	
p		< 0.05		
Intervention time			7 weeks	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Crujeiras et al., 2010
n	104	104		
BMI	30.7	29.0		
SD	2.4	2.2		
p		< 0.001		
Fasting ghrelin	952	964	pg/ml	
SD	326	343	pg/ml	
p		0.461		
Intervention time			8 weeks	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Kotidis et al., 2006
n	14	14		
BMI	38.6	35.11		
SD	6.83	6.32		
p		0.001		
P- total ghrelin (fasting)	1.97	3.59	ng/ml	
SD	0.77	0.88		
p	0.002			
Intervention			6 months	

time				
-------------	--	--	--	--

Table 8: Effects from weight loss on fasting ghrelin, 141, 142, 144, 143, 145, 146, 147, 135, 148, 149

	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Reinehr et al., 2008
n	44	31	<i>31 children had weight loss</i>	
Age	11.2		Years	
SDS-BMI	2.2	1.5		
SD	0.4	0.4		
p		< 0.05		
Ghrelin	1080	1209	pg/ml	
SD	(899-2278)	(902-2294)	pg/ml	
p		Not significant		
Intervention time			12 months	
	Before weight loss	After weight loss		Krohn et al., 2006
n	23	23		
Age	10-16			
BMI-SDS	2.85	2.47		
Range	2.27 - 3.85	1.79 - 3.64		
p		< 0.001		
Fasting ghrelin	25.3	31.8	ng * min/mL	<i>Area under curve</i>
SD	1.7	2.3	ng * min/mL	"
p		< 0.001		

Table 9: Effects from weight loss on fasting ghrelin in children. 151, 150

	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Broglio et al., 2001
Dose	1.0	mg/kg	
n	7		
GH	5452.4	ug/min/L	
SD	904.9	ug/min/L	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Di Vito et al., 2002
Dose	1.0	ug/kg	
n	7		
GH 15 min	2695	ug/min/L	
SD	492.6	ug/min/L	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Arosio et al., 2004
Dose	3.3	ug/kg	
n	8		
GH 30 min	53	ug/L	
SD	23	ug/L	
p	< 0.01		

	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Popovic et al., 2003
Dose	1	ug/kg	
n	9		
GH peak	75.1	ug/L	
SD	16	ug/L	
p	< 0.001		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Takeno et al., 2004
Dose	0.2	ug/kg	
n	6		
GH peak	29.9	ng/mL	
SD	23.1	ng/mL	
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Alvarez-Castro et al, 2006
Dose obese group	1	ug/kg	
n obese group	6		
GH peak obese group	24.4	ug/L	
range obese group	7.4-85.0	ug/L	
p obese group	< 0.05		
Dose normal weight group	1 ug/kg		
n normal weight group	6		
GH normal weight group	68.5	ug/L	
range normal weight group	22.5-119.5	ug/L	
p normal weight group	< 0.05		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Hataya et al., 2001
Dose 1	0.08	ug/kg	
n	4		
GH peak	5.5	ng/ml	
SD	2.2	ng/ml	
p	< 0.01		
Dose 2	0.2	ug/kg	
n	5		
GH peak	39.8	ng/ml	
SD	5.8	ng/ml	

p	< 0.01		
Dose 3	1.0	ug/kg	
n	5		
GH peak	79	ng/ml	
SD	10.3	ng/ml	
p	< 0.01		
Dose 4	5.0	ug/kg	
n	4		
GH peak	109.8	ng/ml	
SD	11.7	ng/ml	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Lucidi et al., 2005
Dose 1	7.5	pmol/kg ⁻¹	<i>Subjects are given acyl ghrelin infusion</i>
n	8		
GH	Significant increase		
p	< 0.01		
Dose 2	15	pmol/kg ⁻¹	
n	8		
GH	Significant increase		
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects given ghrelin infusion		Peino et al., 2000
Dose 1	0.25	ug/kg	<i>Subjects are given acyl ghrelin infusion</i>
n	6		
GH	0.5	ug/L	
SD	0.007	ug/L	
p	NS		
Dose 2	0.5	ug/kg	
n	6		
GH	0.6	ug/L	
SD	0.09	ug/L	
p	NS		
Dose 3	1.0	ug/kg	
n	6		
GH	6.5	ug/L	
SD	2.6	ug/L	
p	NS		
Dose 4	3.3	ug/kg	
n	12		
GH	69.8	ug/L	
SD	9.2	ug/L	
p	< 0.005		
Dose 5	6.6	ug/kg	
n	12		
GH	90.0	ug/L	
SD	16.9	ug/L	
p	< 0.005		

Table 10: Effects from infusion of ghrelin on GH-secretion 160, 161, 162, 50, 164, 163, 165, 166, 450

	Subjects	Old controls	Young		Sturm et al.,
--	----------	--------------	-------	--	---------------

			controls		2003
n	8	8	8		
Mean age	80.4	77	22	Years	
SD	2.6	0.9	1.3		
BMI	16.9	23.7	20.5		
SD	0.57	0.8	0.4		
Basal p-ghrelin	1320	552	664	pg/ml	
SD	348	132	83	pg/ml	
p				< 0.1	
VAS score pre-prandial	Significantly lower for hunger and higher for satiety in the subjects than in controls				
p				0.006	
VAS score post-prandial	Significantly lower for hunger and higher for satiety in the subjects than in controls				
p				0.008	
Ghrelin suppression	361	134	176	pg/ml	
SD	126	39	59	pg/ml	
p				0.15	
Test meal	A 280 kcal test meal + ad libitum meal				
	Subjects		Young controls		(Di Francesco, 2008)
n	12		12		
Mean age	75.2		28.2	Years	
SD	2		2	Years	
VAS score post-prandial	Significantly lower		Significantly higher		
p	< 0.05		< 0.05		
Ghrelin post-prandial	A lower acyl: des-acyl ratio in the high-fat meal				
p				< 0.05	
Test meal 1	800 kcal, 20 % fat				
Test meal 2	800 kcal, 40 % fat				
	Subjects	Old controls	Young controls		Serra-Prat et al., 2009
n	15	10	17	Frail subjects compared to non-frail and young controls	
Mean age	83.0	80.01	39.17		
SD	7.3	8.4	9.8		
BMI	28.7	26.7	25.2		
SD	6.6	3.0	3.3		
Basal plasma total ghrelin	734.6	1074	950.4	pg/ml	
VAS score pre-prandial	3.1		7.3		
p				< 0.001	
VAS score 1 hour post-prandial	1.1		2.2		
p		<i>No significant difference from subjects</i>	0.026		
VAS score 3 hours post-prandial	1.8		3.8		

p		<i>No significant difference from subjects</i>	0.020		
Post-prandial p- ghrelin 90/120 min.	697.6	917	848.5	pg/ml	
p	0.394	0.017	0.028		
Post-prandial plasma total ghrelin 4 hours	798.4	948.9	1192.0	pg/ml	
p	0.027	0.445	< 0.001		
Test meal	380 kcal				
	Subjects	Old controls	Young controls		Bauer et al., 2010
n	19		15		
Mean age	80.7		35.4		
SD	5.6		6.4		
BMI	26.4		25.3		
SD	5.6		5.1		
Acyl ghrelin profile	Significantly lower		Significantly higher		
VAS-profile	Significantly lower		Significantly higher		
Test meal 1	285 kcal, mixed energy content				
Test meal 2	420 kcal, mixed energy content				

Table 11: Effects on ghrelin and VAS-score after a test meal in undernourished older subjects compared with well-nourished old and young controls. 167, 168, 169, 174

	Subjects	Controls		Lundholm et al., 2010
n	12	10		
Characteristics	Anorexia of cancer	Anorexia of cancer		
Basal BMI	21.0	22.0		
SD	0.8	1.2		
Body fat free mass	44.8	44.3	kg	
SD	2.9	2.2	kg	
VAS score before intervention	5.6	3.9	cm	
SD	9.4	3.0	kcal/kg/day	
S-total ghrelin basal	563	3418	ng/L	
SD	90	2570	ng/L	
S-acyl ghrelin basal	96	604	ng/L	
SD	30	336	ng/L	
Dose of ghrelin administrated	13	0.7	ug/kg/day	
Intervention time period	8	8	weeks	
Body fat free mass after	47.8	45.1	kg	

intervention				
SD	2.9	2.8	kg	
p	< 0.3	< 0.3		
VAS score after intervention	6.8	4.0	cm	
SD	0.7	1.1	cm	
p	< 0.02	< 0.02		
Food intake after intervention	No significant increase			
S-total ghrelin after intervention	1229	3817	ng/L	
SD	501	2997	ng/L	
p	Not significant			
S-acyl ghrelin after intervention	178	543	ng/L	
SD	72	338	ng/L	
p	Not significant			
	Subjects			Neary et al., 2004
n	7			
Subject characteristics	Cancer patients with impaired appetite			
Basal ghrelin (total)	538		pmol/L	
CI	433 - 643		pmol/L	
Dose of ghrelin administrated	5		pmol/kg/min	
Energy intake after ghrelin	+ 31		%	
CI	14 - 49			
p	0.005			
Ghrelin 60 min.	1718		pmol/L	
95 % CI	1303 - 2132		pmol/L	
	Subjects			Nagaya et al., 2001
n	10			
Subject characteristics	Patients with chronic heart failure			
Dose of ghrelin administrated	2		ug/kg/day	
Intervention time period	3 weeks			
Energy intake after ghrelin	Significantly increased			

Table 12: Effects from administrating ghrelin to patients with anorexia from different aetiologies 312, 309, 451, 173

	Subjects	Control group 1	Control group 2	Nagaya et al., 2001
--	-----------------	------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------

n	28	46	12	
Subject characteristics	Chronic heart failure + cachexia	Chronic heart failure		
Basal plasma total ghrelin	237	147	1400	fmol/ml
SD	18	10	14	fmol/ml
p		< 0.001	No significant difference from subjects	
	Subjects	Controls		Yoshimoto et al., 2002
n	30	11		
Subject characteristics	Mild to severe renal disease	Normal renal function		
Basal p-total ghrelin	Increased, correlated with creatinine value	147	fmol/ml	
SD		27	fmol/ml	
Basal p-acyl ghrelin	Increased, but not correlated with creatinine value	9.1	fmol/ml	
SD		2.3	fmol/ml	
	Subjects			Neary et al., 2004
n	7			
Subject characteristics	Cancer patients with impaired appetite			
Basal p-total ghrelin	538		pmol/L	
CI	433 - 643		pmol/L	
	Subjects	Controls		Tacke et al., 2003
n	105	97		
Subject characteristics	Patients with chronic liver disease			
P-ghrelin total basal	230	210	pmol/L	
Range	94 - 719	138 - 319	pmol/L	
p	< 0.041			
	Subjects	Controls		Marchesini et al., 2004
n	43	50		
Subject characteristics	Patients with chronic liver disease			
P-ghrelin total basal	414	398	pmol/L	
Range	164	142	pmol/L	
p	Not significant			
	Subjects	Controls		Itoh et al., 2004
n	50	13		
Subject characteristics	Patients with COPD and anorexia			
Basal p-total	237	157	fmol/ml	

ghrelin	(195 normal weight) (272 underweight)			
SD	135 (11 normal weight (20 underweight)	10	fmol/ml	
p	< 0.01			
	Subjects	Controls		Shimizu et al., 2003
n	21	21		
Subject characteristics	Patients with cachexia of lung cancer			
Basal p-total ghrelin	180	132	fmol/ml	
CI	17	8	fmol/ml	
p	<i>Subjects are only compared to other patients with cancer without cachexia, but results are significant p = 0.011</i>			
	Subjects	Controls		Xin et al., 2009
n	22	15		
Subject characteristics	Cachexia from heart failure	Healthy		
BMI	18.4	22.6	kg/m ²	
SD	0.8	0.5		
Basal p-total ghrelin	1237.8	985.5	pg/mL	
SD	47.9	64.2	pg/mL	
p	Not significant			

Table 13: Ghrelin levels in subjects with cachexia 173, 172, 171, 452, 170, 71, 309

	Subjects	Controls		Broglia et al., 2001
n	11	11		<i>Subjects serve as their own controls when given placebo</i>
Dose of ghrelin	1	0	ug/kg	
Glucose peak measured	15 minutes			
Glucose peak value	93.9	No significant change	mg/dl	
SD	7.1		mg/dl	
p	< 0.01			
Insulin nadir measured	45 minutes			
Insulin nadir	10.0	No significant change	mU/l	
SD	0.6		mU/l	
p	< 0.1			
	Subjects	Controls		Arosio et al., 2003
n	8	8		<i>Subjects serve as their own controls when</i>

				<i>given placebo</i>
Dose of ghrelin	3.3		ug/kg	
Glucose peak measured	30 minutes			
Glucose peak	5.1	4.7	mmol/L	
SD	0.3	0.2	mmol/L	
p	< 0.05			
Insulin nadir measured	60 minutes			
Insulin nadir	24.4	No significant change	pmol/L	
SD	13.6		pmol/L	
p	< 0.05			
	Subjects	Controls		Akamizu et al., 2004)
n	6	6		<i>Subjects serve as their own controls when given placebo</i>
Dose 1 of ghrelin	1	0	ug/kg	
Glucose AUC change from basal 0-90 min	152.5	84.8	mg/dl	
SD	187.2	7.1	mg/dl	
p	Not significant			
Insulin AUC change from basal 0-90 min	- 26.5	3.4	U/ml	
SD	54.5	3.0	U/ml	
p	Not significant			
Dose 2 of ghrelin	5	0	ug/kg	
Glucose AUC change from basal 0-90 min	166.25	78.7	mg/dl	
SD	455.8	6.6	mg/dl	
p	Not significant			
Insulin AUC change from basal 0-90 min	- 85.3	4.3	U/ml	
SD	81.4	1.2	U/ml	
p	Not significant			
	Subjects	Controls		Tong et al., 2010
n	12	12		<i>Subjects serve as their own controls when given placebo</i>
Dose 1 of ghrelin	0.3	0	nmol/kg/h	
Fasting p-glucose	4.9	4.9	mmol/L	
SD	0.2	0.2	mmol/L	
Fasting p-insulin	37.8	37.8	pmol/L	
SD	6.2	6.2	pmol/L	
Insulin at steady state of	30.4	36.5	pmol/L	

ghrelin				
SD	5.0	5.8	pmol/L	
p	Not significant			
Dose 2 of ghrelin	0.9		nmol/kg/h	
Insulin at steady state of ghrelin	36.1 (dose 2)	36.5	pmol/L	
SD	6.9 (dose 2)		pmol/L	
p	Not significant			
Dose 3 of ghrelin	1.5		nmol/kg/h	
Insulin at steady state ghrelin	25.6 (dose 3)	36.5	pmol/L	
SD	3.9 (dose 3)		pmol/L	
p	Not significant			

Table 14: Effects from administrating ghrelin on insulin 160, 162, 126, 323

	Subjects	Controls		McLaughlin et al., 2004
n	20	20		
Subject characteristics	Reduced insulin sensitivity	Normal insulin sensitivity		
BMI	32.5	32.0		
SD	0.4	0.4		
p		Not significant		
Fasting p-total ghrelin	252	412	pg/mL	
SD	19	35	pg/mL	
p		<0.001		
Fasting p-insulin	19.5	7.4	mU/ML	
p		<0.001		
	Subjects	Controls		Anderwald et al., 2003
n	6	6		
Subject characteristics	Reduced insulin sensitivity	Normal insulin sensitivity		
BMI	29	26		
SD	20	1		
p	<0.05			
Fasting p-total ghrelin	211	242	pmol/L	
SD	14	53	pmol/L	
p	<0.05			
Fasting p-insulin	9	7	mU/L	
SD	1	1	mU/L	
p	<0.05			
	Subjects (obese)	Controls (non-obese)		Katsuki et al., 2004
n	18	18		
BMI	28.4	21.4		
SD	0.6	0.6		
p	< 0.01			
Fasting p-acyl ghrelin	20.4	14.5	fmol/mL	

SD	1.7	1.1	fmol/mL	
p	< 0.01			
Fasting s-insulin	68.8	38.7	pmol/L	
SD	6.2	5.8	pmol/L	
p	< 0.01			
	Subjects (moderately obese)	Subjects (morbidly obese)	Controls	Zwirska-Korczała et al., 2007
n	12	17	8	
Fasting p-total ghrelin	555	701	850	pg/mL
SD	67	78	86	pg/mL
p	< 0.05			
Fasting p-acyl ghrelin	108	194	199	pg/mL
SD	12	27	23	pg/mL
p	< 0.05			
P-insulin (fasting)	21.18	26.8	16.1	uU/mL
SD	4.8	2.2	1.5	uU/mL
p	< 0.05			
BMI	34.9	46.9	23.2	
SD	0.9	1.6	0.7	
p	< 0.05			
	Subjects	Controls		Marzullo et al., 2004
n	20	20		
BMI	41.3	22.4		
SD	1.1	0.6		
p	< 0.001			
Fasting p-total ghrelin	3651	5668	pg/ml	
SD	408	644	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05			
Fasting p-acyl ghrelin	180.4	411.8	pg/ml	
SD	18.5	57.4	pg/ml	
p	< 0.001			
Fasting p-insulin	13.7	9.5	uU/ml	
SD	1.3	1.3	uU/ml	
p	< 0.05			
	Subjects (Type 2 diabetes + obesity)	Subjects 2 (Obese + normal glucose tolerance)	Controls (lean)	Rodriguez et al., 2009
n	19	20	21	
Fasting p-acyl ghrelin	8.4	4.8	3.4	pmol/L
SD	1.1	0.8	0.6	pmol/L
p			< 0.01	
Fasting p-insulin	11.9	7.5	3.7	uU/ml
SD	1.1	0.9	0.6	uU/ml
p	< 0.05			
BMI	33.4	32.5	23.1	
SD	0.6	0.5	0.3	

p	< 0.05			
	Subjects	Controls		Barazzoni et al. 2007
n	45			
BMI	32			
SD	0.7			
Fasting p-total ghrelin	907		pg/ml	
SD	48		pg/ml	
Fasting p-acyl ghrelin	75		pg/ml	
SD	6		pg/ml	
Fasting p-des-acyl ghrelin	414		pg/ml	
SD	36		pg/ml	
p-acyl: des-acyl ghrelin	24.6		%	
SD	3.6		%	
Fasting p-insulin	23		uU/ml	
SD	2		uU/ml	
	Subjects (obese + insulin resistance)	Controls (obese + normal insulin sensitivity)		St-Pierre et al., 2007
n	31	29		
BMI	33.63	32.62		
SD	4.23	4.31		
Fasting p-total ghrelin	1063	1246	pg/ml	
SD	399	369	pg/ml	
p	< 0.08			
Fasting p-acyl ghrelin	114	98	pg/ml	
SD	57	47	pg/ml	
Fasting p-des-acyl ghrelin	971	1156	pg/ml	
SD	395	359	pg/ml	
p-acyl: des-acyl ghrelin	0.13	0.08	%	
SD	0.11	0.03	%	
p	< 0.01			
Fasting S-insulin	19.50	12.58	uU/ml	
SD	7.70	4.48	uU/ml	
p	< 0.05			

Table 15: Fasting ghrelin and insulin in subjects with reduced insulin sensitivity/ type 2 diabetes and healthy controls. 184, 183, 79, 182, 181, 77, 180, 179

	Insulin	Ghrelin	Ghrelin basal
Flanagan et al., 2003	444,48 pmol/L	569,86 pg/ml	770,04 pg/ml
Leonetti et al. 2004	1040,36 pmol/L	179,03 pg/ml	205,53 pg/ml
Schaller et al., 2003	1602 pmol/L	122 pg/ml	246 pg/ml
Caixas et al., 2002	370 pmol/L	358,4 pg/ml	358,4 pg/ml
Saad et al., 2002	564 pmol/L	61 pg/ml	85 pg/ml

Table 16: Results from euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp testing. 117, 116, 331, 330, 118

	Subjects		Lin et al., 2004
n	34		
Subject characteristics	Obese subjects treated with RYGBP		
Intervention time period	Only within the surgical procedure		
BMI before	47.0		
SD	0.7		
p	< 0.01		
Ghrelin before	355	pg/ml	
SEM	20	pg/ml	
Ghrelin immediately post-operative	246	pg/ml	
SEM	13	pg/ml	
p	< 0.001		
	Subjects		Fruhbeck et al., 2004
n	6		
Intervention time period	6.1 +/- 0.4	months	
BMI before	42.6		
SD	1.6		
Ghrelin before	355.7	pg/ml	
SD	11.4	pg/ml	
BMI after surgery	32.5		
SD	3.6		
Ghrelin after surgery	117	pg/ml	
SD	34	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects		Foschi et al., 2008
n	10	days	
Intervention time period	131 +/- 6		
BMI before	44.1		
SD	1.8		
Ghrelin before	92.1	pg/ml	

SD	5.44	pg/ml	
BMI after surgery	35		
SD	1.6		
Ghrelin after surgery	73	pg/ml	
SD	6.36	pg/ml	
p	< 0.0009		
	Subjects		Cummings D. E. et al., 2002
n	5		
Intervention time period	6 months		
BMI before	68.0		
SE	7.8		
BMI after 6 months.	43.5		
SD	6.0		
Ghrelin after 6 months (AUC 24 hours)	3058	pg/day/ml	
SD (AUC 24 hours)	718	pg/day/ml	
p	< 0.001		
	Subjects		Dadan et al., 2009
n	7		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	44.3		
SD	3.7		
P-ghrelin before	81.2	pg/ml	
SD	21.9	pg/ml	
P-ghrelin 1 day after	37.4	pg/ml	
SD	16.4	pg/ml	
p	< 0.001		
P-ghrelin 7 days after	66.6	pg/ml	
SD	31.8	pg/ml	
P-ghrelin 1 month after	92.8	pg/ml	
SD	38.9	pg/ml	
p	Not found, publication reported decrease		
P-ghrelin 3 months after	80.2	pg/ml	
SD	27.6	pg/ml	
BMI after 3 months	42.91		
p	Not found, publication reported decrease		
	Subjects		Morinigo et al., 2004

n	8		
Intervention time period	9-15 months		
BMI before	43.5 - 59.1		
BMI after 9-15 months	- 10.3	%	
SD	1.5	%	
Ghrelin after 3 months	Decreased		
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects		Roth et al., 2009
n	18		
Intervention time period	24 months		
BMI before	47.4		
BMI after 24 months.	32.0		
SD	6.2		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 24 months	Decreased		
p	0.002		

Table 17: Studies finding a decrease in ghrelin after Roux-en-Y; non-randomized trials. 188, 182, 186, 144, 185, 184, 187

	Subjects		Faraj et al., 2003
n	25		
Intervention time period	15 months		
BMI before	52.0		
SD	9.3		
Ghrelin before	Decreased		
BMI after	32.6		
SD	6.6		
Ghrelin after	No significant change		
	Subjects		Couce M. E. et al., 2006
n	49		
Intervention time period	6 months		
BMI before	50.0		
SD	5.3		
Ghrelin before	932.4	pg/mL	
SD	52.2	pg/mL	
BMI after 6 months	39.8		
SD	1.5		
n	11		<i>Only 11 subjects, reason not described</i>

p	< 0.01		
Ghrelin after 6 months	622.7	pg/mL	
SD	59.4	pg/mL	
p	< 0.08		
	Subjects		Liou et al., 2008
n	68		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	39.7		
SD	7.2		
Fasting p-total ghrelin before	18.7	pmol/L	
SD	7.9	pmol/L	
BMI after 6 months	30.2		
SD	5.7		
p	< 0.001		
Fasting p-total ghrelin after 6 months	18.1	pmol/L	
SD	5.9	pmol/L	
p	NS		
BMI after 12 months	27.45		
SD	4.8		
p	< 0.001		
Fasting p-total ghrelin after 12 months	17.2	pmol/L	
SD	5.5	pmol/L	
p	Not significant		
	Subjects		Mancini et al., 2006
n	10		
Intervention time period	12 months		
P-ghrelin before	742		
SD	174		
P-ghrelin after	765	pg/mL	
SD	258	pg/mL	
p	0.82		
	Subjects		Morinigo et al., 2008
n	10		
Intervention time period	1 year		
BMI before	49.2		
SD	2.0		
P-ghrelin before	863.1	pg/ml	
SD	56.0	pg/ml	
BMI 6 weeks	43.3		
SD	1.8		
Ghrelin 6 weeks	728.0	pg/ml	
SD	46.1	pg/ml	

BMI 52 weeks	34.5		
SD	1.2		
p	< 0.01		
Ghrelin 52 weeks	862.5	pg/ml	
SD	83.5	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05		

Table 18: Studies finding no change in ghrelin after Roux-en-Y; non-randomized 302, 354, 453, 454, 455

	Subjects		Holdstock et al., 2003
n	66		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	44.8		
SD	6.4		
Fasting p-total ghrelin before	86.9	pmol/L	
SD	40.2	pmol/L	
BMI after 6 months.	34.8		
SD	5.7		
p	<0.05		
Ghrelin after 6 months	125	pmol/L	
SD	71.2	pmol/L	
p	<0.05		
BMI after 12 months.	31.5		
SD	6.1		
p	<0.05		
Ghrelin after 12 months	141	pmol/L	
SD	70.2	pmol/L	
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects		Stoeckli et al., 2004
n	5		
Intervention time period	24 months		
BMI before	43.6		
SD	2.0		
p	<0.05		
Ghrelin before	240.4	pg/mL	
SD	47.4	pg/mL	
p	< 0.05		
BMI after 24 months.	32.9		
SD	3.0		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 24 months.	408.0	pg/mL	
SD	147.8	pg/mL	
p	NS		
	Subjects		Borg et al., 2006

n	6		
Intervention time period	6 months		
BMI before	48.3		
SD	1.4		
Ghrelin before	232	pmol/L	
SD	72	pmol/L	
BMI after 6 months.	36.4		
SD	1.5		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 6 months	331	pmol/L	
SD	95	pmol/L	
p	Not significant		
	Subjects		Stratis et al., 2006
n	20		
Intervention time period	3 months		
BMI before	58.5		
SD	2.0		
p			
Ghrelin before	633	pg/mL	
SD	43	pg/mL	
BMI after 3 months	46.1		
SD	1.4		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 3 months	675	pg/mL	
SD	39	pg/mL	
p	0.435		
	Subjects		Karamanakos et al., 2008
n	16		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	46.6		
SD	3.7		
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin before	638	pg/mL	
SD	189	pg/mL	
BMI after 12 months.	31.5		
SD	3.4		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 12 months	714	pg/mL	
SD	230	pg/mL	
p	0.19		
	Subjects		Sundbom et al., 2007
n	15		
Intervention time period	12 months		

BMI before	45		
Ghrelin before	814	pg/mL	
Range	735-904	pg/mL	
Ghrelin after 1 day	436	pg/mL	
Range	397-478	pg/mL	
p	<0.05		
BMI after 12 months	30		
p	<0.05		
Ghrelin after 12 months	1114	pg/mL	
Range	964-1288	pg/mL	
p	<0.05		
	Subjects		Garcia-Fuentes et al., 2008
n	13		
Intervention time period	7 months		
BMI before	53.0		
SD	9.1		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin before	734.3	pg/mL	
SD	286.1	pg/mL	
p	< 0.01		
BMI after surgery	34.4		
SD	5.9		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after surgery	1137.6	pg/mL	
SD	316.1	pg/mL	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects		Ybarra et al., 2009
n	41		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	44.1		
SD	0.4		
Ghrelin before	324	pg/mL	
SD	12	pg/mL	
BMI after 6 months.	43.3		
SD	0.5		
n	7		
Ghrelin after 6 months	270	pg/mL	
SD	33	pg/mL	
BMI after 12 months.	42.4		
SD	0.6		
p	<0.04		
n	4		
Ghrelin after 12 months	266	pg/mL	
SD	52	pg/mL	

p	< 0.005		
	Subjects		Pardina et al. , 2009
n	34		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before			
SD	0.9		
Ghrelin before	46 % lower than normal		
BMI after 1 month	42.3		
SD	1.6		
Ghrelin after 1 month	Increased from basal		
BMI after 12 months.	30.9		
SD	0.9		
Ghrelin after 12 months	Complete recovery to normal weight values		
p	Not found		

Table 19: Studies finding an increase in ghrelin after Roux-en-Y; non-randomized clinical trials + 1 prospective RCT (Karamanakos). 131, 348, 349, 347, 202, 352, 456, 446, 365

	Subjects		Langer et al., 2005
n	10		
Intervention time period	6 months		
S-Ghrelin before	109.6	fmol/mL	
SD	32.6	fmol/mL	
BMI after 6 months	- 61	%	
SD	13	%	
S- Ghrelin after 6 months	35.8	fmol/mL	
SD	12.3	fmol/mL	
p	0.005		
	Subjects		Cohen et al., 2005
n	4		
Intervention time period	6 months		
BMI before	65.5		
SD	01.05		
S-Ghrelin before	781	pg/ml	
SD	96	pg/ml	
BMI after	- 16.3	Units	
S- Ghrelin after	589	pg/ml	
SD	61	pg/ml	
	Subjects		Karamanakos et al., 2008
n	16		
Intervention time	12 months		

period			
BMI before	45.1		
SD	3.6		
Ghrelin before	605	pg/mL	
SD	185	pg/mL	
BMI after 1 month	41		
SD	3.5		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 1 month	364	pg/mL	
SD	83	pg/mL	
p	< 0.001		
BMI after 3 months	36.8		
SD	2.9		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 3 months	399	pg/mL	
SD	135	pg/mL	
p	< 0.001		
BMI after 6 months.	32		
SD	3.9		
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin after 6 months	398	pg/mL	
SD	100	pg/mL	
BMI after 12 months	28.9		
SD	3.6		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin after 12 months	399	pg/mL	
SD	97	pg/mL	
p	< 0.001		
	Subjects		Bohdjalian et al., 2010
n	26		
Intervention time period	5 years		
Excess weight loss	55	%	
SD	6.0		
Before P-total ghrelin	593	pg/ml	
SD	52	pg/ml	
12 months P-total ghrelin	593	pg/ml	
SD	52	pg/ml	
5 years P-total ghrelin	219	pg/ml	
SD	23	pg/ml	
	Subjects		Wang et al., 2009
n	10		
Fasting p-ghrelin	447.3	pg/ml	
SD	71.2	pg/ml	
BMI	39.4		
SD	3.8		
Intervention time	2 years		

period			
Excess weight loss 24 months	60	%	
SD	12	%	
P-ghrelin after 24 months	319.7	pg/ml	
SD	91.9	pg/ml	

Table 20: Effects from sleeve gastrectomy on ghrelin 201, 355, 202, 359, 200

	Subjects		Valera Mora et al., 2007
n	11		
Intervention time period	18 months		
BMI before	48.6		
SD	2.4		
Ghrelin before	573	pg/mL	
SD	77.9	pg/mL	
BMI after 18 months	33.4		
SD	1.2		
Ghrelin after	574.1	pg/mL	
SD	32.7	pg/mL	
p	Not significant		
	Subjects		Garcia-Fuentes et al., 2008
n	38		
Intervention time period	7 months		
BMI before	54.0		
SD	5.9		
p	< 0.001		
Ghrelin before	740.2	pg/mL	
SD	220.2	pg/mL	
p	< 0.05		
BMI after	38.4		
SD	4.7		
p	< 0.05		
Ghrelin after	779.0	pg/mL	
SD	210.7	pg/mL	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects		Fruhbeck et al. 2004
n	3		
Intervention time period	4.4 +/- 0.8	months	
BMI before	60.5		
SD	7.3		
Ghrelin before	306.5	pg/mL	
SD	43.5	pg/mL	
BMI after	37.5		
SD	4.0		

Ghrelin after	406	pg/mL	
SD	86	pg/mL	
p	0.020		
	Subjects		Kotidis et al., 2006
n	13		
Intervention time period	18 months		
BMI before	59.15		
SD	15.82		
Ghrelin before	1.44	ng/mL	
SD	0.77	ng/mL	
p	0.001		
BMI after	32.91		
SD	6.46		
Ghrelin after	0.99	ng/mL	
SD	0.35	ng/mL	
p	0.019		
	Subjects		Mingrone et al., 2006
n	6		
Intervention time period	14 months		
BMI before	58.98		
SD	10.12		
Ghrelin before	164.47	ug/L	
SD	29.19	ug/L	
BMI after 14 months	28.78		
SD	176		
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin after	204.64	ug/L	
SD	28.51	ug/L	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects		Garcia-Unzueta et al., 2005
n	30		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	48		
SD	7		
Ghrelin before	277	pg/mL	
SD	206	pg/mL	
BMI after 1 month	43		
SD	6		
Ghrelin after 1 month	313	pg/mL	
SD	195	pg/mL	
p	Significant		
BMI after 3 months	39		
SD	6		
Ghrelin after 3	327	pg/mL	

months			
SD	212	pg/mL	
BMI after 12 months	33		
SD	5		
Ghrelin after 12 months	375	pg/mL	
SD	190	pg/mL	
p	Significant		

Table 21: Studies investigating effects on ghrelin from the Biliopancreatic Diversion 457, 456, 182, 149, 206

	Subjects		Schindler et al., 2004
n	23		
Intervention time period	6 months		
BMI before	44.8		
SD	1.0		
Ghrelin before	100.39	fmol/mL	
SD	12.90	fmol/mL	
BMI after	39.2		
SD	1.0		
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin after	149	fmol/mL	
SD	26.08	fmol/mL	
p	0.12		
	Subjects		Fruhbeck et al., 2004
n	7		
Intervention time period	7 +/- 0.6	months	
BMI before	45.6		
SD	1.8		
Ghrelin before	362.2	pg/ml	
SD	19.3	pg/ml	
BMI after	34.8		
SD	1.9		
Ghrelin after	480	pg/ml	
SD	78	pg/ml	
p	0.02		
	Subjects		Leonetti et al., 2003
n	10		
Intervention time period	3 months		
BMI before	42.09		
SD	4.32		
Ghrelin before	407.3	pg/ml	
SD	21.6	pg/ml	
p	< 0.01		
BMI after	36.3		
SD	5.47		
p	< 0.01		
Ghrelin after	314.2	pg/ml	

SD	84.3	pg/ml	
p	0.04		
	Subjects		Langer et al., 2005
n	20		
Intervention time period	6 months		
Ghrelin before	73.7	fmol/mL	
SD	24.8	fmol/mL	
BMI after	-29	%	
SD	11	%	
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin after 6 months	104.9	fmol/mL	
SD	51.1	fmol/mL	
p	0.012		
	Subjects		Hanusch-Enserer et al., 2004
n	18		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	45.3		
SD	5.3		
Ghrelin before	234	pmol/L	
SD	53	pmol/L	
BMI after 6 months	37.2		
SD	5.3		
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin after 6 months	232	pmol/L	
SD	53	pmol/L	
p	Not significant		
BMI after 12 months	33.6		
SD	5.5		
p	< 0.0001		
Ghrelin after 12 months	261	pmol/L	
SD	72	pmol/L	
p	0.05		
	Subjects		Cohen et al., 2005
n	15		
Intervention time period	18 months		
BMI before	44.7		
SD	0.9		
Ghrelin before	1062.9	pg/mL	
SD	116.7	pg/mL	
BMI after	- 3-13	units	
Ghrelin after	1225.1	pg/mL	
SD	619	pg/mL	
p	0.04		
	Subjects (diabetic)	Subjects (non-diabetic)	Geloneze et al., 2003
n	14	14	
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before		56.3	
SD		10.2	

BMI after	- 66.8	- 68.1	%
SD	13.4	13.7	%
p	No significant difference between groups Significant change from pre-surgery		
Ghrelin after	213 (non diabetics) 240 (diabetics)		pg/ml
SD	67 (non-diabetics) 23 (diabetics)		pg/ml
p	< 0.01 pre-surgery No significant difference between groups		
	Subjects		Foschi et al., 2005
n	12		
Intervention time period	119 +/- 5.8	days	
BMI before	42.9		
SD	1.6		
Ghrelin before	92.1	pg/ml	
SD	5.44	pg/ml	
BMI after	34.1		
SD	1.1		
Ghrelin after	172	pg/ml	
SD	26	pg/ml	
p	< 0.0003		
	Subjects		Dadan et al., 2009
n	11		
Intervention time period	12 months		
BMI before	54.5		
SD	6.72		
P-ghrelin before	94.2	pg/ml	
SD	52.9	pg/ml	
P-ghrelin +1 day	42.42	pg/ml	
SD	12.3	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05		
P-ghrelin +7 days	87.17	pg/ml	
SD	24.4	pg/ml	
p			
P-ghrelin +1 month	79.55	pg/ml	
SD	21.8	pg/ml	
p			
P-ghrelin +3 months	140.6	pg/ml	
SD	49.2	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05		
BMI +3 months	35.95		
	Subjects		Nijhuis et al., 2004
n	17		
Intervention time period	24	months (average)	
BMI before	47.5		
SD	6.2		
Fasting ghrelin before	742	pg/ml	

SD	246	pg/ml	
BMI after	33.2		
SD	5.8		
p	< 0.001		
Fasting ghrelin after 24 months	904	pg/ml	
SD	127	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05		

Table 22: Studies investigating effects from gastric banding on ghrelin; 362, 182, 192, 201, 458, 196, 301, 186, 185, 208

THE BRAIN

	Subjects		Tolle et al., 2003
n	8		
BMI	14.6		
SD	0.4		
Fasting ghrelin	491	ng/L	
SD	68	ng/L	
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects		Tanaka et al., 2003
n	19		
BMI	13.6		
SD	1.5		
Fasting ghrelin	Elevated		
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects		Nedvidkova et al., 2003
n	5		
BMI	15.21		
SD	1.54		
Fasting ghrelin	1800.6	pg/mL	
SD	47	pg/mL	
p	< 0.001		
	Subjects		Monteleone et al., 2008
n	20		
BMI	16.6		
SD	1.6		
Fasting ghrelin	370.6	pg/mL	
SD	163.8	pg/mL	
p	< 0.0016		
	Subjects (restrictive type AN)	Subjects (binge/purge type AN)	Germain et al., 2010
n	22	10	
BMI	15.2	15.4	
SD	1.6	1.4	
Fasting ghrelin	Increased	Decreased	
	Subjects		Nakai et al., 2003
n	5		
BMI	13.9		
SD	1.0		
Fasting acyl ghrelin	52.1	fmol/mL	
SD	10.5	fmol/mL	
	Subjects (restrictive type AN)	Subjects (binge/purge type AN)	Tanaka et al., 2003
n	19	20	

BMI	13.6	13.7	
SD	1.5	1.9	
Fasting ghrelin	Significantly higher in binge/purge type. Elevated from normal in both groups		
p	< 0.01		
	Subjects		Broglio et al., 2004
n	9		
BMI	14.7		
SD	0.4		
Fasting ghrelin	643.6	ng/L	
p	21.3	ng/L	
	Subjects		Hotta et al., 2004
n	30		
BMI	15.54		
SD	2.62		
Fasting ghrelin (acylated)	34.7	pmol/L	
SD	3.2	pmol/L	
Fasting ghrelin (des-acyl)	223.5	pmol/L	
SD	37.3	pmol/L	
	Subjects (restrictive type AN)	Subjects (binge/purge type AN)	Otto et al., 2004
n	19	17	
BMI	14.7	15.3	
SD	0.4	0.2	
Fasting ghrelin (total)	1036	1194	pg/mL
SD	160	194	pg/mL
p	No significant difference between groups		
	Subjects		Misra et al., 2009
n	22		
BMI	16.6		
SD	1.2		
Fasting ghrelin (total) mean value	618.7	pg/mL	
SD	180.9	pg/mL	
p	0.002		
	Subjects		Harada et al., 2008
n	10		
BMI	13.43		
SD	0.29		
p	< 0.01		
Fasting des-acyl ghrelin	340.1	pg/mL	
SD	38.76	pg/mL	
p	< 0.05		
Fasting acyl ghrelin	28.60	pg/mL	
SD	2.10	pg/mL	
p	0.05		

Table 23: Observation studies investigating fasting ghrelin in subjects with anorexia nervosa 220, 223, 218, 217, 216, 62, 223, 213, 210, 127, 158

	Subjects (low weight)	Subjects (recovering)	Controls	Miljic et al., 2006
n	9	6	10	
BMI	12.0	17.2	17.6	
SD	0.4	1.3	0.4	
p	< 0.01			
Plasma ghrelin (total)	985.3	685.2	443.7	pg/ml
SD	165.4	78.0	78.7	pg/ml
p	Significantly higher ghrelin for patients with anorexia nervosa			
Insulin	11.85	11.03	8.10	U
	2.30	3.43	3.20	U
	Subjects	Controls		Germain et al., 2007
n	10	10		
BMI	15.2	15.7		
SD	0.4	0.2		
Plasma ghrelin (total)	701	324	pmol/L	
p	Significantly higher ghrelin in subjects			
SD	50	24	pmol/L	
	Subjects	Controls (low weight)	Controls (normal weight)	Germain et al., 2009
n	15	9	10	
BMI	14.8	16.1	20.5	
SD	0.1	0.1	0.4	
p	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Plasma ghrelin (total)	4181	3518	2998	pg/ml
SD	533	536	223	pg/ml
p	< 0.05	< 0.05		
Plasma ghrelin (acyl)	1123	781	838	pg/ml
SD	209	167	85	pg/ml
p	< 0.05	< 0.05		

Table 24: Basal ghrelin in patients with anorexia nervosa compared with controls 390, 459, 460

	Subjects	Controls	Koyama et al., 2010
n	5	10	
Intervention period	8 weeks cognitive behaviour treatment + nutritional rehab.		
Start BMI	12.17	20.97	
SD	2.07	1.90	
Start Des-Acyl Ghrelin	503.20	281.50	pg/mL
SD	19.60	144.20	pg/mL
Start Acyl ghrelin	34.60	24.4	pg/mL
SD	11.59	16.04	pg/mL
End BMI	13.93		pg/mL

SD	2.09				pg/mL
p	< 0.001				
End Des-Acyl Ghrelin	281.80				pg/mL
SD	138.58				pg/mL
p	0.029				
End Acyl Ghrelin	37.60				pg/mL
SD	12.22				pg/mL
p	Not significant				
	Subjects (Emergency)	Subjects (Restrictive)	Subjects (Binge/purge)	Controls	Tanaka et al., 2004
n	7	14	9	24	
Intervention period	42-117				days
Start BMI	11.1	13.1	14.5	21.5	
SD	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	
Start Plasma total ghrelin	520.7	254.3	346.7	132.9	pmol/L
SD	27.8	25.9	21.8	20.0	pmol/L
p					< 0.05
End BMI	13.9	15.1	16.2	21.5	
SD	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	
End Plasma total ghrelin	250.8	208.2	238.0	132.9	pmol/L
SD	29.1	25.6	22.4	20.0	pmol/L
p					< 0.05
	Subjects	Controls			Janas-Kozik et al., 2007
n	30	20			
Intervention period	6 months CBT + normo-caloric diet				
Start BMI	15.1	21.4			
SD	1.4	2.1			
	< 0.001				
Start plasma ghrelin total	Higher than controls				
p	0.002				
BMI 3 months	17.2				
SD	1.1				
p	< 0.001				%
Plasma total ghrelin after 3 months	Lower than controls				
p	0.015				%
BMI 6 months	17.7				
SD	1.8				
p	< 0.001				
Plasma total ghrelin after 6 months	Lower than controls				
p	< 0.001				
	Subjects	Controls			Nakahara et al., 2007
n	14	12			
Intervention period	Not given				

Start BMI	12.4	22.3		
SD	1.7	2.2		
Start plasma total ghrelin t	433.1	215.6	pmol/L	
SD	124.8	90.7	pmol/L	
p	< 0.001			
BMI after intervention	16.8		%	
SD	2.1			
p			%	
Plasma total ghrelin after intervention	320.6		pmol/L	
SD	90.6		pmol/L	
p	< 0.0001			

Table 25: Effects from renutrition on ghrelin in patients with anorexia nervosa 393, 213, 222, 221

	Subjects		Tanaka et al., 2003
n	15		
BMI	20.0		
SD	2.9		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	298.4	pmol/L	
SD	135.8	pmol/L	
p	< 0.0005		
	Subjects		Kojima et al., 2005
n	10		
BMI	20.0		
SD	0.6		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	265.0	pmol/L	
SD	25.5	pmol/L	
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects		Germain et al., 2010
n	16		
BMI	21.9		
SD	2.2		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	Decreased		
p	< 0.001		
	Subjects		Tanaka et al., 2006
n	24		
BMI	18.5		
SD	0.4		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	301.7	pmol/L	
SD	18.9		
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects		Monteleone et al., 2008
n	21.9		
BMI	21.4		
SD	3.3		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	217.4	pg/mL	
SD	111.8	pg/mL	

	Subjects		Tanaka et al., 2002
n	18		
BMI	20.0		
SD	2.1		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	286.9	pM	
SD	146.4	pM	
p	< 0.05		
	Subjects		Fassino et al., 2005
n	20		
BMI	20.3		
SD	0.5		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	560.2	pg/ml	
SD	97.2	pg/ml	
p	< 0.05		

Table 26: Fasting plasma ghrelin in patients with bulimia nervosa
221, 227, 216, 225, 217, 226, 224

	Subjects		Munsch et al., 2009
n	18		
BMI	32.4		
SD	54		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	139176	AUC 120 min pg min/mL	
SD	1713	AUC 120 min pg min/mL	
p	0.021		
	Subjects		Geliebter et al., 2008
n	10		
BMI	36.6		
SD	6.2		
Fasting plasma ghrelin	350	ng/L	
SD	36.6	ng/L	
p	0.02		
	Subjects		Monteleone et al., 2005
n	34		
BMI	39.8		
SD	4.9		
Fasting plasma total ghrelin	Decreased		
p	< 0.001		

Table 27: Fasting plasma ghrelin in subjects with binge eating disorder
461, 384, 402

THE PAIN

Study/year	Finding	Functional disease
Shinomiya et al. 2005	Correlation between symptom score and elevation in p - acyl ghrelin	Dysmotility type (14) and ulcer type (4)

Lanzini et al. 2006	p - total ghrelin elevated *	Functional dyspepsia (32) and ulcer-like disease (7)
Takamori et al. 2007	Lower fasting p-desacyl ghrelin Lower p-total ghrelin Lower ratio desacyl: acyl ghrelin in fasting state No difference in p-acyl ghrelin No post-prandial difference from controls No correlation of ghrelin with dysmotility	Dysmotility syndrome (16)
Shindo et al. 2009	Lower p - acyl ghrelin in PDS and NERD patients Correlation between acyl ghrelin and the T.max of gastric emptying for PDS-patients. No such correlation in EPS or NERD.	Post-prandial distress syndrome (76) Epigastric pain syndrome (36) Non-erosive reflux disease (39)
El-Sahly et al. 2009	Normal p-acyl ghrelin Normal p- total ghrelin Increased density of ghrelin cells in oxyntic mucosa	Irritable Bowe Syndrome
Lee et al. 2009 (Cochrane)	Lower pre-prandial p-ghrelin Normal post-prandial p-ghrelin No correlation with dysmotility Correlation between acyl ghrelin and delayed gastric emptying in the patient group with abnormal low levels of ghrelin.	Functional dyspepsia
Akamizu et al. 2008	Authors report des-acyl and acyl ghrelin to be within normal values, considering BMI and age	Functional anorexia, including functional dyspepsia

Table 28: Overview of results from studies investigating ghrelin in IBS and functional dyspepsia 428, 232, 230, 229, 431, 228, 462

	Subjects (active IBD)	Subjects (remission IBD)	Controls	Peracchi et al., 2003
n	42	54	203.0	
Ghrelin	323.6		81.1	pmol/L
SD	119.2	217.4		pmol/L
p	<0.001	64.9		
Correlation	Not significant			

ghrelin: BMI				
BMI	22.1	0.29		
SD	3.4			
	Subjects (active IBD)	Subjects (remission IBD)	Controls	Ates et al., 2008
n	Ulcerous Colitis: 16 Crohn's disease: 10	Ulcerous Colitis: 18 Crohn's disease: 15	32	
Ghrelin	Ulcerous Colitis: 108 Crohn's disease: 110	Ulcerous Colitis: 72 Crohn's disease: 75	84	pg/ml
SD	Ulcerous Colitis: 11 Crohn's disease: 10	Ulcerous Colitis: 13 Crohn's disease: 15	14	pg/ml
p				<0.001
Correlation ghrelin: BMI	Significant both groups	Not significant		

Table 31: Ghrelin in different stages of 233, 234

	Subjects	Controls/Placebo	Binn et al., 2006
n	5 (+1 vagotomized subject)		
Dose	1-4		ug/kg
T-lag for test meal	33	65	min
SD	5	14	min
p		< 0.01	
T-1/2 for test meal	119	173	
SD	6	38	
p		< 0.001	
	Subjects	Controls/Placebo	Tack et al., 2005
n	6	6	
Dose	40	ug/30 min	
T-1/2 for solid test meal	144	98	min
SD	45	15	min
p		NS	
T-1/2 for liquid test meal	86	53	
SD	7	6	
p		0.02	

Table 32: Effects from ghrelin injection on emptying time after test meal in patients with gastroparesis. 421, 82.

Study/ Year	Main Finding	Patient group
Murray et al. 2005	Ghrelin infusion (5 pmol/kg/min) increases gastric emptying significantly	Subjects with diabetic gastroparesis (10)
Tack et al. 2006	Ghrelin infusion induces	Healthy, fasting subjects

	MMC	
Cremonini et al. 2006	Ghrelin infusion increases motility of the fundus No change in gastric emptying	Obese subjects
Levin et al. 2006	Ghrelin infusion increases gastric emptying and hunger	Obese subjects
Bisschops et al. 2008	Ghrelin infusion induces MMC	Healthy, fasting subjects
Ang et al. 2009	Ghrelin infusion (40 ug/ 30 minutes) increases motility of the fundus and the gastric accommodation.	Healthy, fasting subjects (10)
Binn et al. 2006	Ghrelin infusion increases gastric emptying	Subjects with diabetic gastroparesis and vagotomy
Sallam et al. 2010	The TZP-101 ghrelin agonist increases gastric emptying	Subjects with gastroparesis

Table 33: effects of ghrelin infusion on gastric motility, accommodation or emptying. 419, 408, 407, 412, 465, 409, 421, 464

